

MINUTES OF
BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING
APRIL 8, 1967

MINUTES
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Texas Technological College
Lubbock, Texas
April 8, 1967

M91. The Board of Directors of Texas Technological College met in a regular meeting on Saturday, April 8, 1967, at 9:00 a.m. in the Student Union, Anniversary Room. The following directors were present: Chairman Furr, Vice Chairman Cash, Mr. Allen, Mr. Allison, Mr. Hinn and Mr. Martin. In addition, President Murray, Executive Vice President Pearce, Vice President for Business Affairs Pennington, Vice President for Academic Affairs Kennedy, Vice President for Development Parsley, Executive Administrative Assistant Baker and Secretary Wells were present. Mr. Ronald Hamm, Director of Public Information; Mr. Wayne James, Executive Secretary of the Ex-Students Association; and several representatives of the news media also attended.

Mr. J. Edd McLaughlin attended the committee meetings on Friday, April 7, but was unable to attend the formal meeting on April 8, 1967.

M92. Upon motion made by Mr. Allison, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the minutes of the meeting of February 8, 1967.

M93. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Cash, the Board unanimously approved and ratified administrative action not previously submitted to the Board. (Section A, No. 327 through No. 604; Section B, No. 97 through No. 153; Section C, No. 380 through No. 458; Section D, No. 140 through No. 191; Section E, No. 371 through No. 453; Section F, No. 272 through No. 404; Section G, No. 464 through No. 711; and Section H, No. 249 through No. 360; and Attachments No. 1 through No. 36.)

M94. Chairman Furr asked the Academic Affairs Committee for their report which was made by Mr. Allison. Mr. Allison, representing the Academic Affairs Committee, made the following committee recommendation: "That the request and proposal for a new degree from the Department of Journalism be filed with the Coordinating Board for permission to grant the Masters Degree in Journalism, effective September, 1967."

Upon motion made by Mr. Allison, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board unanimously approved the recommendation of the Academic Affairs Committee that the proposal submitted by the Department of Journalism for a Master of Arts Degree in Journalism be submitted to the Coordinating Board, Texas Colleges and Universities. See attachment No. 36.

M95. Mr. Allison stated: "The Board has been studying for sometime the question of amending the Tenure Policy." He requested that Dr. Sabe M. Kennedy, Vice President for Academic Affairs, present the proposed amendments.

Dr. Kennedy presented the recommendations which were developed by the Faculty Advisory Committee and other relevant parties of the campus. He pointed out that the changes were developed after several months of study by the Faculty Advisory Committee and members of the administration and should result in an up-to-date and a more workable Tenure Policy.

After some discussion Mr. Allison moved that the Tenure Policy be amended to reflect the recommended changes. Mr. Allen seconded the motion which received unanimous approval by the Board. See attachment No. 38.

M96. Mr. Allison requested that Dr. Kennedy present the proposed design for a school flag to the Board. Dr. Kennedy read a letter from Mr. William F. Bueck, President of the Student Association, concerning the selection of a proposed school flag.

Following the presentation by Dr. Kennedy, Mr. Allison moved that the flag design presented by Dr. Kennedy be adopted as the official school flag. The motion was seconded by Mr. Hinn who said, "I think it is in very excellent taste." The motion was approved by a unanimous vote of the Board.

M97. Dr. Murray announced that the Chi Rho Fraternity had offered to pay for a flag pole to be placed adjacent to the flag poles holding the Texas and the United States flags. See attachment No. 39.

M98. Upon motion made by Mr. Allen, seconded by Mr. Cash, the Chairman was requested to appoint a representative committee to consider the matter of a "name change" for Texas Technological College with a request that the committee report back to the full Board.

The Chairman asked for an expression from the group concerning a committee composed of representatives from the faculty, the student body, the Ex-Students Association and the Board. It was the opinion of the Board that such a committee would be appropriate.

(Chairman Furr appointed the following committee on April 11, 1967: Mr. C. A. Cash, Amarillo, Board Member; Mr. Harold Hinn, Dallas and Plainview, Board Member; Mr. William F. Bueck, President of the Student Association; Dr. William E. Oden, Chairman of the Faculty Advisory Committee at Texas Tech; and Mr. C. H. Cummings, Lubbock, President of the Texas Tech Ex-Students Association.)

M99. Chairman Furr called for a report from the Public Relations and Legislative Committee. Mr. Allison, Chairman of the Committee, gave a brief informational report: "There are a number of bills pending in the Legislature that affect Texas Tech. I think that most of the bills are being handled appropriately by the people in our area here, including our esteemed Senator. Some bills have already passed. Some of them are out of committees and some of them are ready for House and Senate action."

Mr. Allison introduced Senator Blanchard and asked him to give the Board a summary report on pending legislation pertaining to Higher Education. Senator Blanchard left the Board room following his report.

M100. Chairman Furr requested that Dr. W. M. Pearce, Executive Vice President, read a Resolution concerning Faculty Fringe Benefits and explain the major provisions. Following the explanation and discussion Mr. Allison moved that the Resolution be adopted as presented. The motion was seconded by Mr. Hinn and received unanimous approval. See attachment No. 37.

M101. The Campus and Building Committee of the Board met on Friday, April 7, 1967, at 4:30 p.m., in the Anniversary Room of the Student Union Building, to consider recommendations to be made to the Board on April 8, 1967. The next sixteen (16) items (Nos. M102 through M117) record the official action of the Board on the various recommendations.

M102. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board by a unanimous vote authorized Mr. Howard Schmidt, Consulting Architect, to do the architectural work for the remodeling of the East Wing Basement of the Administration Building under Article I, Section B and Section D, and Article II, Section B, of his contract.

M103. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the final plans and specifications for the Biology Building and authorized the Campus and Building Committee and the Campus Planning Committee to advertise for bids and to make a contract recommendation to the Board on June 3, 1967.

M104. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board by a unanimous vote, authorized Zumwalt and Vinther, Inc., to begin the construction phase of the mechanical and electrical work on the Central Heating and Cooling Plant in keeping with the terms of the existing contract. Mr. J. T. Worley will continue to be responsible for the project, in keeping with the original agreement.

M105. Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Business Affairs, gave an informational report on the status of the four bills before the Legislature which affect the financing of the building program. (The Skiles Act, Building Use Fee, Utility Plant, and Refunding of Constitutional Tax Bonds.)

M106. Mr. M. L. Pennington submitted an informational report on the funds available for the present and the proposed building program for Texas Tech. A copy of the report is on file in the Office of the Secretary of the Board.

M107. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the renovation of Thompson, Gaston, Wells and Carpenter Halls during the summer of 1967; authorized the Vice President for Business Affairs to take bids; and authorized the Building Committee to award a contract and/or contracts to the successful bidder and/or bidders.

M108. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the exterior design of the Museum Complex as presented by the project architects.

M109. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board by a unanimous vote authorized Mr. Howard Schmidt, Consulting Architect, to conduct a feasibility study of a proposed addition to the Student Health Service Building prior to programming the facility. Payment for such work would be under Article II, Section B, of the contract with the Consulting Architect.

M110. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board by a unanimous vote authorized Mr. Howard Schmidt, Consulting Architect, to conduct a feasibility study of the proposed Student Union Building addition prior to programming the facility. He would be paid for such work under Article II, Section B, of his contract.

M111. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board by a unanimous vote authorized Mr. Howard Schmidt, Consulting Architect, to coordinate the renovation of the snack bar area in the Student Union. The work would come under Article I, Section B and Section D, and Article II, Section B, of his contract.

M112. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the retaining of Mr. Jack Evans, Interior Designer, and Mr. Arthur W. Dana, Food Service Consultant, for the renovation of the Student Union Snack Bar area, subject to a satisfactory agreement of their fees.

M113. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board by a unanimous vote authorized Mr. Howard Schmidt, Consulting Architect, to program the expansion of the Texas Tech Press Building under Article I, Section B and Section D, and Article II, Section B, of his contract. The funds for the expansion are available and will be provided by the Texas Tech Press.

M114. Mr. M. L. Pennington reported that the need for eighteen temporary buildings has been established and the sites for the buildings have been determined. The approximate size for each building is to be 30 feet wide by 80 feet long. He reported that the most economical procedure is to construct those which cannot be obtained from surplus.

M115. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board authorized the project architects to begin the preparation of final plans and specifications for the Dossie M. Wiggins Complex, Phase II.

M116. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the continuation of the services of Mr. Arthur W. Dana, Food Consultant, for Phase II of the Wiggins Complex at an additional estimated cost of \$4,881.00.

M117. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board approved the following schedule for the completion of Phase II of the Wiggins Complex:

I. Programming - Schematics Phase

February 7 - March 22, 1967 - Request Campus Planning Committee review and approval of Schematic Phase.

II. Design Development Phase

April 1, 1967 - Request Campus Planning Committee review and approval of Design Development Phase.

April 7 and 8, 1967 - Request Board review and approval of Design Development Phase.

III. Final Plans & Specifications Phase

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| July 1, 1967 | - Request review by Campus Planning Committee of final plans and specifications. |
| July 15, 1967 | - Review of the Department of Housing and Urban Development of final plans and specifications. |
| August 15, 1967 | - Request Campus Planning Committee review and approval of final plans and specifications. |
| August 25 and 26, 1967 | - Request Board review and approval of final plans and specifications. |

IV. Bid Period

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| September 15, 1967 | - Issue documents for bidding. |
| November 1, 1967 | - Receive bids. |

V. Construction Period

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| December 1, 1967 | - Start construction. |
| August 1, 1969 | - Completion date. |

M118. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Chairman was requested to appoint a special committee to recommend names for the Commons Building (Wiggins Complex) and the three towers to be constructed as Phase II of the Wiggins Complex. (Chairman Furr appointed the following Board members to the committee: Mr. Martin, Mr. McLaughlin and Mr. Allen.)

M119. Chairman Furr read a Resolution from the Women's Council of the West Texas Museum Association recommending that some recognition be given Dr. William Curry Holden in the proposed Museum Building Program. After discussion Mr. Allison moved that the West Texas Museum Association consider the request from the Women's Council and that they make a recommendation to the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College concerning the placement of a bronze plaque in the new museum complex in recognition of Dr. William Curry Holden. The motion was seconded by Mr. Martin and received unanimous approval. The Women's Council Resolution is incorporated in the Minutes for record purposes:

RESOLUTION

"RESOLVED, that in view of the fact that we are soon to enter a gigantic building program for the Museum and in recognition of the tremendous contributions of Dr. Curry Holden to the founding, nurturing, and development of the present Museum, the Women's Council recommends to the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College and the Board of the Directors of the West Texas Museum that Dr. Holden be recognized and his name perpetuated in some special way in the new museum - either by naming a hall for him or by erecting a bronze plaque - enumerating some of his contributions. The secretary is hereby directed to submit a copy of this resolution to the Chairman of the Board of Texas Technological College, the President of Texas Technological College, and the President of the Board of Directors of the Museum Association."

M120. Chairman Furr requested that Mr. Martin make a report for the Finance Committee. Mr. Martin said, "We have three recommendations which we can act on at one time." Upon motion made by Mr. Martin, seconded by Mr. Allison, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the three following recommendations of the Finance Committee:

- (1) "The Finance Committee recommends that bids be taken for the continuation of the Student Health and Insurance Program with a recommendation to be made at the next meeting of the Board of Directors."
- (2) "The Finance Committee recommends that bids for electrical services be taken for the next biennium with a recommendation for a contract award to be made at the next meeting of the Board of Directors."
- (3) "The Finance Committee recommends that bids be taken on campus concessions for the next biennium with recommendations to be made for a contract and/or contract awards at the next meeting of the Board of Directors."

M121. President Murray requested that Mr. Parsley give a report on the Texas Technological College Foundation and to comment on the legislative situation.

Mr. Parsley presented each Board Member with a printed copy of the annual report for the Texas Technological College Foundation for the calendar year, 1966, and a report for the first quarter of the calendar year, 1967. A copy of each report is on file in the Office of the Secretary. Mr. Parsley reported briefly on the status of the appropriation bill for the next biennium.

M122. Chairman Furr asked President Murray for his report.

- (1) President Murray reported:
 - a. the receipt of a special grant in the amount of \$11,500.00 from the American Association of Petroleum Geologists for the support of the "Institute for Evaporite Studies" and
 - b. the receipt of \$139,000.00 from The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, for the continued support of several research projects at Texas Tech in Chemistry, Biology and Physics.
- (2) President Murray requested the Board to approve the introduction of legislation which would permit Texas Tech to designate a tract of acreage of approximately one hundred fifty (150) acres in size on the Texas Tech campus for the establishment of a research park in which would be located research equipment, research facilities and would bring, hopefully, top-flight personnel. This would benefit our general multi-purpose research and educational activities as well as the special program in dry lands. We do not recommend a specific tract of land at this time. It would be implicit and would be written into any such proposed bill that the Board of Directors of Texas Tech would have final approval of the types of buildings to be erected, the style of the landscaping, and that the use of the park would be restricted to research work. Manufacturing and sub-leasing would not be permitted. We request permission to introduce this permissive legislation into the legislature so that as the needs arise we could establish a research park on the campus.

Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Martin, the Board authorized President Murray to secure permissive legislation for the establishing of a research park on the Texas Tech campus.

- (3) President Murray gave the following report concerning the forthcoming Museum Fund Drive: "The general Museum Fund Drive is moving along very rapidly. As you know, Dr. D. M. Wiggins, former president, and Mr. Harris Underwood, have agreed to serve as co-chairmen of the general development program. The announcement will appear in tomorrow morning's paper that Mr. Loyd Lanotte has agreed to accept the chairmanship of the fund drive itself."
- (4) As you know, Dr. Box has been appointed Organizational Director of the International Center. He has Dr. Earl Braly working with him and a secretary. They are moving ahead rapidly with the organization and development of future plans and we will be reporting back to you in more detail at subsequent meetings."
- (5) President Murray reported that the Student Senate on the campus had appointed a committee which has volunteered to assist in any way possible in developing information in regard to a name change. See Attachment No. 40.

- (6) President Murray expressed his personal appreciation to Mr. Ralph W. Carpenter, Assistant Director of Public Information, for the dedicated service he has rendered the college while serving as a member of the staff of the Department of Public Information.

Mr. Carpenter has been appointed Sports Publicity Director, effective June 1, 1967.

ML23. In an effort to remove the censorship against Texas Technological College which was imposed by the American Association of University Professors in 1957, President Murray presented a recommendation from Dr. S. M. Kennedy, Vice President for Academic Affairs, that Dr. Byron Abernethy be offered an appointment as a full professor with tenure in the Department of Government effective September 1, 1967, subject to the removal of the censorship by the AAUP.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Cash, seconded by Mr. Allen, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the recommendation of Vice President Kennedy.

ML24. Upon motion made by Mr. Cash, seconded by Mr. Martin, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the following meeting dates for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968.

Saturday, October 14, 1967, Lubbock at 9:30 a.m.
 Saturday, December 9, 1967, Lubbock at 9:30 a.m.
 Saturday, February 10, 1968, Lubbock at 9:30 a.m.
 Saturday, April 20, 1968, Lubbock at 9:30 a.m.
 Saturday, June 1, 1968, Lubbock at 9:30 a.m.
 Saturday, August 24, 1968, Lubbock at 9:30 a.m.

ML25. The Board adjourned at 10:25 a.m. until the next regular meeting on Saturday, June 3, 1967, to be held at 9:30 a.m. in the Student Union, Texas Technological College Campus, Lubbock, Texas.


 J. Roy Wells, Secretary

JRW:lk

April 22, 1967

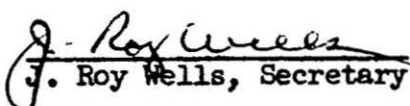
ATTACHMENTS:

- A. Items No. A327 through No. A604.
- B. Items No. B97 through No. B153.
- C. Items No. C380 through No. C458.
- D. Items No. D140 through No. D191.
- E. Items No. E371 through No. E453.
- F. Items No. F272 through No. F404.
- G. Items No. G464 through No. G711.
- H. Items No. H249 through No. H360.
- 1. Small Class Report, 1967 Spring Semester, Item No. H279.
- 2. Budget; Ford Foundation Training Grant; Item No. H306.
- 3. Budget; Organized Research Project; Account No. 391-3290; Dr. Thomas Richard Owens; Item No. H316.
- 4. Budget; Organized Research Project; Account No. 391-8760; Dr. Thadis Wayne Box; Item No. H323.

5. Budget; Organized Research Project; Account No. 491-0355; Miss Marie Agnes Miles; Item No. H324.
6. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H339.
- 6A. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H340.
- 6B. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H341.
- 6C. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H342.
- 6D. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H343.
- 6E. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H343A.
7. Inter-Agency Contract; The University of Houston; Item No. H284.
8. Inter-Agency Contract; A & M University System; Item No. H283.
9. Amendment to contract; B & W Vending Company, Item No. H282.
10. Pioneer Natural Gas Company Right-of-Way Easement; Item No. H286.
11. Head Start Training Program Budget; Account No. 391-1526; Item No. H308.
12. Head Start Training Program Budget; Account No. 391-1527; Item No. H309.
13. Organized Research Budget; Account No. 391-3584; Welch Foundation; Dr. Henry J. Shine; Item No. H317.
14. Letter; AEC Pan Tech Farms; Mr. Blackwell; Item No. H297.
15. Contract AT (29-2)-2195; Atomic Energy Commission; Pan Tech Research Farm; Item No. H297.
16. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3285; Mr. Alonzo F. Adkins; Item No. H315.
17. Contract DT-114-2; Texaco, Inc. Fellowship in Chemical Engineering; Dr. A. J. Gully; Item No. H322.
18. Enrollment Report for the 1967 Spring Semester; Item No. H280.
19. Budget; ICASALS; Account No. 191-8130; Director, Dr. Thadis Wayne Box; Item No. H326.
20. Budget; Ginning Laboratory Fund; Account No. 391-1000; Dr. Willie Lee Ulich; Item No. H303.
21. Memorandum; M. L. Pennington; Central Heating and Cooling Plant Contract Award; Item No. H292.
22. Bid Tabulation; Mechanical and Electrical Work for the Central Heating and Cooling Plant; Item No. H292.
23. Contract; Central Heating and Cooling Plant; Anthony Company "Contractor"; Item No. H293.
24. Budget; Organized Research; Account No. 391-3162; Dr. Arthur L. Draper; Item No. H314.
25. Contract; Page, Southerland, Page; Interior Design Services; Business Administration Building; Item No. 293A.
26. Budget; Engineering Continuing Education; Account No. 391-1437; Dr. John R. Bradford, Dean; Item No. H307.
27. Budget; Organized Research Project; Account No. 391-3102; Mr. Preston F. Gott, Principal Investigator; Item No. H311.
28. Bid Tabulation; General Construction Work for a Central Heating and Cooling Plant; Item No. H291.

29. Memorandum; M. L. Pennington; General Construction for the Central Heating and Cooling Plant Contract Award; Item No. H291.
30. Proposed Organized Research Projects for the fiscal year, 1967-1968, Item No. H355.
31. Educational Opportunity Grants Program Letter and Agreement for 1967-1968; Item No. H354.
32. Budget; Organized Research Project; Account No. 391-3593; Dr. Joe A. Adamcik, Principal Investigator, Item No. H318.
33. Revised Budget; Organized Research Project; Account No. 391-3641; Principal Investigator, Dr. Billy Jack Marshall; Item No. H319.
34. Budget; Organized Research Project; Account No. 391-3642; Principal Investigator, Dr. Billy Jack Marshall; Item No. H320.
35. Budget; Organized Research Project; Account No. 391-3154; Acting Principal Investigator, Dr. Robert Lewis Packard; Item No. H312.
36. Proposal for a New Degree Program in Journalism (Masters); Item No. M94.
37. Resolution "Faculty Fringe Benefits"; Item No. M100.
38. Modifications in the Tenure Policy; Item No. M95.
39. Letter from Mr. M. L. Pennington to Mr. Kevin Shannon, President, Chi Rho Fraternity; Item No. M97.
40. Letter from "The University Committee"; The Student Association of Texas Technological College; Item No. M122.

I, J. Roy Wells, the duly appointed and qualified Secretary of the Board of Directors, hereby certify that the above and the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Minutes of the Texas Technological College Board of Directors Meeting on April 8, 1967.


J. Roy Wells, Secretary

COLLEGE SEAL

April 22, 1967

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Lubbock, Texas

Appointment (General Administration, Teaching, Research and Non-Classified Positions):

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
1966-1967 Budget							
A327	Mrs. Jean K. Baker Exec. Adm. Asst.	Office of President	2/1/67 8/31/67	\$ 7,000.00 7 months	\$12,000.00 -0-	3A -0-	5 -0-
A328	Mr. John Alfred Petty Assistant Director	Public Inform.	6/1/67 8/31/68	8,000.00 12 months	7,680.00 65.00*	18 18	2 2
A329	Dr. Thadis Wayne Box Professor	Agronomy & Rnge. Mgt.	3/1/67 8/31/67	9,250.00 ^a 12 months	13,600.00 -0-	36 -0-	4 -0-
A330	Dr. Henry Albert Wright Assistant Professor	Agron. & Range Mgt.	4/1/67 6/15/67	9,500.00 9 months	-0- 2,638.88*	-0- 37	-0- 13A
A331	Dr. Dale Wendel Zinn Professor and Head	Animal Husbandry	6/1/67 8/31/67	16,000.00 12 months	-0- 4,000.00*	-0- 38	-0- 1
A332	Mrs. Virginia C. Riggs Visiting PT Instructor	Park Adm., Hort.&Ento.	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,700.00 4½ months	-0- 1,700.00*	-0- 41	-0- 13
A333	Mr. Eddie W. Grisham Undergrad. Lab. Asst.	Park Adm., Hort.&Ento.	2/1/67 6/31/67	440.00 4 months	-0- 440.00*	-0- 42	-0- 18B
A334	Mr. Pat D. Taylor Undergrad. Lab. Asst.	Park Adm., Hort.&Ento.	2/1/67 5/31/67	440.00 4 months	-0- 440.00*	-0- 42	-0- 18C
A335	Mr. Richard Lee Austin Undergrad. Lab. Asst.	Park Adm., Hort.&Ento.	2/1/67 5/31/67	440.00 4 months	-0- 440.00*	-0- 42	-0- 18D
A336	Mr. Maurice J. Sowell, Jr. Teaching Assistant	Biology	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 49	-0- 59A
A337	Mrs. Maggie Sue Collier Teaching Assistant	Education	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,100.00 4½ months	-0- 1,100.00*	-0- 56	-0- 42A
A338	Miss Maryanne Reid Temporary Instructor	Education	2/1/67 6/15/67	3,900.00 4½ months	-0- 3,900.00*	-0- 57	-0- 41B
A339	Mrs. Valda L. Jirgensons P-T Instructor	Foreign Languages	2/1/67 6/15/67	945.00 4½ months	-0- 945.00*	-0- 66	-0- 31A
A340	Mrs. Alta Ada Schoner Teaching Assistant	Foreign Languages	2/1/67 6/15/67	550.00 4½ months	-0- 550.00*	-0- 67	-0- 50A
A341	Mr. James DeShae Suggs Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 70	-0- 34
A342	Mr. Edward L. Langston Teaching Assistant	History	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 81	-0- 41A
A343	Mrs. Gail Guseman Barber Part-time Asst. Prof.	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	937.50 4½ months	-0- 937.50*	-0- 89	-0- 13A
A344	Mrs. Elois A. Elliott Part-time Asst. Prof.	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	2,437.50 4½ months	-0- 2,437.50*	-0- 89	-0- 15A

(a) Also ICASALS \$9,250.00 for 12 months.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Section A
Page 2

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A345	Mrs. Virginia B. Casey Part-time Instructor	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	\$ 2,505.21 4½ months	\$ -0- 2,505.21*	-0- 91	-0- 40
A346	Mrs. Hope H. Cassidy Part-time Instructor	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,300.00 4½ months	-0- 1,300.00*	-0- 91	-0- 41
A347	Mrs. Dorothy S. Nagy Instructor	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	3,450.00 4½ months	-0- 3,450.00*	-0- 91	-0- 42A
A348	Mrs. Betsy Gay King Roe Part-time Instructor	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	2,200.00 4½ months	-0- 2,200.00*	-0- 91	-0- 43
A349	Miss Carol Jean Allen Teaching Assistant	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 91	-0- 44
A350	Miss Bonnie Jo Apple Teaching Assistant	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 91	-0- 45
A351	Miss Sarah Ann Barfield Teaching Assistant	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	750.00 4½ months	-0- 750.00*	-0- 91	-0- 45A
A352	Mrs. Dortha D. Barrett Teaching Assistant	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,750.00 4½ months	-0- 1,750.00*	-0- 91	-0- 46
A353	Mr. Gerald E. Edmundson Teaching Assistant	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 91	-0- 50
A354	Mr. John O. Farrell Teaching Assistant	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,500.00 4½ months	-0- 1,500.00*	-0- 91	-0- 50A
A355	Mrs. Carolyn F. Lancaster Teaching Assistant	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	833.33 4½ months	833.33 -0-	91 -0-	53 -0-
A356	Mr. Daniel B. Lancaster Teaching Assistant	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	1,000.00 -0-	91 -0-	54 -0-
A357	Mr. Elmer G. Pickens Teaching Assistant	Music	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	1,000.00 -0-	91 -0-	55 -0-
A358	Mr. Melvin C. Landers Teaching Assistant	Physics	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 94	-0- 19A
A359	Mr. Richard G. Jones Temporary Instructor	Psychology	2/1/67 6/15/67	3,150.00 4½ months	-0- 3,150.00*	-0- 97	-0- 21A
A360	Mrs. Judy Beth Kern Teaching Assistant	Speech	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 102	-0- 21B
A361	Mrs. Ramona M. Peebles Teaching Assistant	Speech	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,333.00 4½ months	-0- 1,333.00*	-0- 102	-0- 27
A362	Mr. William G. Williams Teaching Assistant	Speech	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 102	-0- 32
A363	Mr. Michael Robert Abbott Part-time Instructor	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 107	-0- 23
A364	Mr. George Kemble Bennett, Jr., P-T Instructor	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	675.00 4½ months	-0- 675.00*	-0- 107	-0- 23A
A365	Mr. Joe Dale Bryan Part-time Instructor	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 107	-0- 23B
A366	Mr. Robert Lee Burdette Part-time Instructor	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 107	-0- 28A

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A367	Miss Mary Joan Allen Teaching Assistant	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	\$ 1,000.00 4½ months	\$ -0- 1,000.00*	-0- 107	-0- 30C
A368	Mr. Jimmie M. Bowman Teaching Assistant	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 107	-0- 31B
A369	Mr. Tim Malcom Elkins Teaching Assistant	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	250.00 4½ months	-0- 250.00*	-0- 107	-0- 31C
A370	Mr. Cam L. Fannin, Jr. Teaching Assistant	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	667.00 4½ months	-0- 667.00*	-0- 108	-0- 35A
A371	Mr. James L. Hearrell Teaching Assistant	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 108	-0- 38A
A372	Mr. Terry L. McWhorter Teaching Assistant	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 108	-0- 44A
A373	Mr. Gary Hunter Mims Teaching Assistant	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 108	-0- 45A
A374	Mr. Philip C. Smartt Teaching Assistant	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 108	-0- 51B
A375	Mr. Gary Raymond Speer Teaching Assistant	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	167.00 4½ months	-0- 167.00*	-0- 108	-0- 52A
A376	Mr. Ronald Clyde Yost Teaching Assistant	Accounting	2/1/67 6/15/67	250.00 4½ months	-0- 250.00*	-0- 108	-0- 57A
A377	Mrs. Beulah Jane Reed Teaching Assistant	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 111	-0- 20A
A378	Mrs. Susie E. Gott Visiting Instructor	Economics	2/1/67 6/15/67	3,300.00 4½ months	-0- 3,300.00*	-0- 114	-0- 21
A379	Mr. Habib Ollah E. Jam Teaching Assistant	Economics	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 114	-0- 30
A380	Mr. Dane Everton Part-time Instructor	Finance	2/1/67 6/15/67	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 117	-0- 17
A381	Mr. Don Lamar Harris Part-time Instructor	Finance	2/1/67 6/15/67	650.00 4½ months	-0- 650.00*	-0- 117	-0- 19
A382	Mr. Lewis P. Terrell Part-time Instructor	Finance	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,875.00 4½ months	-0- 1,875.00*	-0- 117	-0- 21A
A383	Mr. James Maigne Jordan Teaching Assistant	Finance	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 117	-0- 27A
A384	Mr. Daniel P. Neeley Teaching Assistant	Finance	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 117	-0- 28A
A385	Mr. Raymond C. Pfluger Teaching Assistant	Finance	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 117	-0- 29A
A386	Mr. Bobby Gene Youree Teaching Assistant	Finance	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 117	-0- 33A
A387	Mr. Alan Ray Henry Part-time Instructor	Management	2/1/67 6/15/67	650.00 4½ months	-0- 650.00*	-0- 119	-0- 16B
A388	Mr. Preston S. Hallman Teaching Assistant	Management	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 120	-0- 19A

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A389	Mr. Charles W. Sprott Teaching Assistant	Management	2/1/67 6/15/67	\$ 500.00 4½ months	\$ -0- 500.00*	-0- 120	-0- 24C
A390	Mr. Billy F. Andrews Teaching Assistant	Marketing	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 121	-0- 11C
A391	Mr. John B. Spalding Teaching Assistant	Marketing	2/1/67 6/15/67	2,000.00 4½ months	-0- 2,000.00*	-0- 122	-0- 22
A392	Mr. James H. Welborn Part-time Instructor	Arch. & Al. Arts	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 127	-0- 45
A393	Mr. Jackie Ervin Hipp Teaching Assistant	Electrical Engineering	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 133	-0- 20A
A394	Mr. George Bennett, Jr. Part-time Instructor	Industrial Engr.	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,350.00 4½ months	-0- 1,350.00*	-0- 134	-0- 13A
A395	Mr. Leland B. Carroll Teaching Assistant	Mechanical Engr.	3/10/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 9 months	-0- 356.63*	-0- 137	-0- 18B
A396	Mr. Charles W. Morris Teaching Assistant	Mechanical Engr.	3/10/67 6/15/67	1,000.00 9 months	-0- 356.63*	-0- 137	-0- 18A
A397	Miss Alta Faye Moss Visiting P-T Instructor	Applied Arts	2/1/67 6/15/67	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 143	-0- 19B
A398	Mr. Roger H. Allen Teaching Assistant	Applied Arts	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 144	-0- 19C
A399	Mrs. Laura Ruth Lathrop Teaching Assistant	Clothing & Textiles	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	1,000.00 -0-	145 -0-	13 -0-
A400	Miss Carolyn Luton Teaching Assistant	Clothing & Textiles	2/1/67 6/15/67	500.00 4½ months	1,000.00 -0-	145 -0-	15 -0-
A401	Mrs. Ima Ann H. Sorley Visiting P-T Instructor	Home and Family Life	2/1/67 6/15/67	1,200.00 4½ months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 152	-0- 23B
A402	Dr. Maurice B. Kirk Professor	School of Law	8/1/67 8/31/67	20,000.00 9 months	-0- 2,222.22*	-0- 165	-0- 1A
A403	Dr. Justin C. Smith Professor	School of Law	6/1/67 6/15/67	1,111.12 ½ month	-0- 1,111.12*	-0- 165	-0- 2
A404	Mrs. Linda B. Jeanes Asst. Circ. Librarian	Library	2/1/67 5/31/67	6,489.00 10½ months	6,489.00 -0-	181 -0-	26 -0-
A405	Miss Mary F. Gordon Reference Librarian	College Library	7/16/67 ^a 8/31/67	1,116.00 1½ months	1,116.00 -0-	180 -0-	4 -0-
A406	Mr. Walker Lane Scott Assoc. Ref. Librarian	College Library	7/16/67 ^a 8/31/67	927.00 1½ months	927.00 -0-	180 -0-	6 -0-
A407	Mrs. Virginia S. Goodman College Librarian	College Library	7/16/67 ^a 8/31/67	1,116.00 1½ months	1,116.00 -0-	180 -0-	11 -0-
A408	Miss Virginia Greenhill Asst. Catalog Librarian	College Library	7/16/67 ^a 8/31/67	927.00 1½ months	927.00 -0-	180 -0-	14 -0-
A409	Miss Pauline Dawn Pitts Asst. Catalog Librarian	College Library	7/16/67 ^a 8/31/67	927.00 1½ months	927.00 -0-	181 -0-	16 -0-

(a) Contract from noon, July 16, 1967.

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A410	Mr. Charles Finley Huey Asst. Order Librarian	College Library	7/16/67 ^a 8/31/67	\$ 951.00 1½ months	\$ 951.00 -0-	181 -0-	18 -0-
A411	Mrs. Katrina A. Savage Asst. Documents Librarian	College Library	7/16/67 ^a 8/31/67	917.00 1½ months	917.00 -0-	181 -0-	22 -0-
A412	Mrs. Cora Fox Niell Asst. Periodicals Libr.	College Library	7/16/67 ^a 8/31/67	917.00 1½ months	917.00 -0-	181 -0-	24 -0-
A413	Mr. Gail Allan Moul Circulation Librarian	College Library	7/16/67 ^a 8/31/67	1,116.00 1½ months	1,116.00 -0-	181 -0-	25 -0-
A414	Mr. Randolph G. Phillips Assoc. Ref. Librarian	College Library	6/1/67 7/16/67 ^b	927.00 1½ months	927.00 -0-	180 -0-	8 -0-
A415	Mrs. Isabella Hopkins Assoc. Ref. Librarian	College Library	6/1/67 7/16/67 ^b	927.00 1½ months	927.00 -0-	180 -0-	9 -0-
A416	Miss Mary Ruth Green Assoc. Ref. Librarian	College Library	6/1/67 7/16/67 ^b	927.00 1½ months	927.00 -0-	180 -0-	10 -0-
A417	Mrs. Margaret A. Dickson Asst. Cat. Librarian	College Library	6/1/67 7/16/67 ^b	927.00 1½ months	927.00 -0-	180 -0-	12 -0-
A418	Mrs. Susanne Goddard Asst. Cat. Librarian	College Library	6/1/67 7/16/67 ^b	927.00 1½ months	927.00 -0-	180 -0-	13 -0-
A419	Mrs. Camille Phillips Asst. Cat. Librarian	College Library	6/1/67 7/16/67 ^b	927.00 1½ months	927.00 -0-	180 -0-	15 -0-
A420	Mrs. Sibyl P. Morrison Order Librarian	College Library	6/1/67 7/16/67 ^b	1,200.00 1½ months	1,200.00 -0-	181 -0-	17 -0-
A421	Mr. Gerald H. Sandy Bibliographer	College Library	6/1/67 7/16/67 ^b	1,200.00 1½ months	1,200.00 -0-	181 -0-	19 -0-
A422	Miss Ferrelline Tucker Documents Librarian	College Library	6/1/67 7/16/67 ^b	1,116.00 1½ months	1,116.00 -0-	181 -0-	20 -0-
A423	Mrs. Kathryn A. Lewis Periodicals Librarian	College Library	6/1/67 7/16/67 ^b	1,116.00 1½ months	1,116.00 -0-	181 -0-	23 -0-
A424	Mrs. Linda B. Jeanes Asst. Circ. Librarian	College Library	6/1/67 7/16/67 ^b	927.00 1½ months	927.00 -0-	181 -0-	26 -0-
A425	Mr. Roy Clem Lacy Visiting Instructor	Div. of Extension	2/15/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 6½ months	-0- 3,000.00*	-0- 189	-0- 1A
A426	Mrs. Martha S. Webster Instructor	Div. of Extension	3/1/67 8/31/67	3,300.00 6 months	-0- 3,300.00*	-0- 189	-0- 1B
A427	Mr. Amos Leonard Nix Steam Fitter	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	3/15/67 8/31/67	4,500.00 12 months	4,260.00 -0-	211 -0-	11 -0-
A428	Dr. Henry A. Wright Principal Investigator	Org. Res. 191-4109	7/17/67 8/26/67	1,188.00 6 weeks	1,700.00 -0-	227 -0-	2 -0-
A429	Mr. John V. Knopp Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4748	2/1/67 6/15/67	450.00 4½ months	-0- 450.00*	-0- -0-	-0- 4

(a) Contract from noon, July 16, 1967.

(b) Contract through noon, July 16, 1967.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Section A
Page 6

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A430	Mr. Andrew J. Senchack Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5126	2/1/67 6/31/67	\$ 2,000.00 9 months	\$ 2,000.00 -0-	287 -0-	4 -0-
A431	Mr. Tarek Mohamed Khalil Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5422	6/5/67 8/26/67	534.00 period	534.00 -0-	297 -0-	5 -0-
A432	Dr. S. M. Kennedy Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	80.00 for period	80.00 -0-	5 -0-	31 -0-
A433	Mr. Billy Phillips Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	25.00 period	25.00 -0-	7 -0-	63 -0-
A434	Dr. Arthur B. Sweney Assessment Officer	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	1,035.60 period	1,035.60 -0-	4 -0-	12A -0-
A435	Dr. Deore J. Cannon Assessment Officer	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	734.32 period	734.32 -0-	4 -0-	12B -0-
A436	Dr. Charles H. Mahone Assessment Officer	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	775.48 period	775.48 -0-	4 -0-	12C -0-
A437	Miss Mary Spence Teaching Assistant	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	250.00 period	500.00 -0-	4 -0-	13 -0-
A438	Dr. David M. Vigness Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	646.00 period	646.00 -0-	5 -0-	30 -0-
A439	Dr. James V. Reese Associate Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	80.00 period	80.00 -0-	5 -0-	34 -0-
A440	Dr. Robert M. Lawrence Associate Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	80.00 period	80.00 -0-	5 -0-	39 -0-
A441	Dr. Timothy P. Donovan Associate Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	80.00 period	80.00 -0-	5 -0-	36 -0-
A442	Dr. Evelyn Montgomery Assistant Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	40.00 period	40.00 -0-	5 -0-	37 -0-
A443	Dr. June E. Hahner Assistant Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	40.00 period	40.00 -0-	5 -0-	38 -0-
A444	Dr. Lawrence L. Graves Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	80.00 period	80.00 -0-	5 -0-	35 -0-
A445	Mr. T. L. Leach Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	750.00 period	750.00 -0-	5 -0-	33 -0-
A446	Dr. Robert C. Albin Assistant Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	480.00 period	480.00 -0-	6 -0-	45 -0-
A447	Mr. Thomas Neely Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	80.00 period	80.00 -0-	6 -0-	45 -0-
A448	Mr. Jerry D. Stockton Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	100.00 period	100.00 -0-	6 -0-	45 -0-
A449	Mr. John R. Hunter Assistant Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	30.00 period	30.00 -0-	6 -0-	45 -0-
A450	Mr. Bobby G. Cude Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	6.00 period	6.00 -0-	6 -0-	45 -0-

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Section A
Page 7

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A451	Mr. Dale W. Zinn Associate Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	\$ 40.00 period	\$ 40.00 -0-	6 -0-	47 -0-
A452	Dr. Donald Ashdown Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	80.00 period	80.00 -0-	6 -0-	49 -0-
A453	Dr. Thadis W. Box Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	120.00 period	120.00 -0-	6 -0-	51 -0-
A454	Mr. Cecil I. Ayers Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	40.00 period	40.00 -0-	6 -0-	52 -0-
A455	Dr. Clinton McPherson Assistant Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	50.00 period	50.00 -0-	6 -0-	56 -0-
A456	Mrs. Clara M. McPherson Assistant Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	545.00 period	545.00 -0-	6 -0-	59 -0-
A457	Mrs. Sherrill Foree Assistant Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	420.00 period	420.00 -0-	6 -0-	62 -0-
A458	Dr. U. L. Eggenberger Associate Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	380.00 period	380.00 -0-	7 -0-	63 -0-
A459	Mr. Marvin Cepica Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	132.00 period	132.00 -0-	7 -0-	64 -0-
A460	Mr. Dan Townsend Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	36.00 period	36.00 -0-	7 -0-	64 -0-
A461	Mr. Delbert Smith Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/67 2/4/67	60.00 period	60.00 -0-	7 -0-	64 -0-
A462	Mr. Willard M. Holsberry Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	67.50 period	67.50 -0-	7 -0-	70 -0-
A463	Mr. John W. Malaise, Jr. Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	52.50 period	52.50 -0-	7 -0-	71 -0-
A464	Mr. Norman G. Coppedge Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	162.50 period	162.50 -0-	7 -0-	72 -0-
A465	Mr. Ira L. Williams Professor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	22.50 period	22.50 -0-	7 -0-	64 -0-
A466	Mr. Duane Knott Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	10.50 period	10.50 -0-	7 -0-	64 -0-
A467	Miss Patricia C. White Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	11/27/66 2/4/67	250.00 period	500.00 -0-	4 -0-	13 -0-
A468	Mr. Richard Lee Brown Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	3/4/67 3/13/67	190.00 period	190.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
A469	Mr. Victor Fabri Diaz Instructor	Peace Corps 391-1207	2/28/67 3/31/67	100.00 period	100.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
A470	Mr. Charles W. Keller Teaching Assistant	OVR Grant 391-1265	2/6/67 5/5/67	100.00 per month	300.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5A -0-
A471	Mr. Harry D. Trotter Teaching Assistant	OVR Grant 391-1265	2/6/67 5/5/67	100.00 per month	300.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5B -0-
A472	Mr. Douglas Dreilinger Teaching Assistant	OVR Grant 391-1265	2/6/67 5/5/67	100.00 per month	300.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5C -0-

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A473	Mr. Joseph David Taylor Teaching Assistant	OVR Grant 391-1265	2/6/67 5/5/67	\$ 100.00 per month	\$ 300.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5D -0-
A474	Mr. John S. Richardson Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-1362	2/1/67 5/31/67	230.00 per month	2,760.00 -0-	-0- -0-	6 -0-
A475	Dr. Richard A. Dudek Professor	Account No. 391-1437	2/1/67 5/31/67	750.00 4 months	750.00 -0-	-0- -0-	4 -0-
A476	Dr. Donald J. Helmers Professor	Account No. 391-1437	2/1/67 5/31/67	1,125.00 4 months	1,125.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
A477	Dr. Aaron Gustaf Oberg Professor	Account No. 391-1437	1/16/67 ^a 5/31/67	1,125.00 4½ months	1,125.00 -0-	-0- -0-	6 -0-
A478	Dr. James Lawrence, Jr. Associate Professor	Account No. 391-1437	2/1/67 5/31/67	1,125.00 4 months	1,125.00 -0-	-0- -0-	7 -0-
A479	Dr. Charles L. Burford Assistant Professor	Account No. 391-1437	2/1/67 5/31/67	375.00 4 months	375.00 -0-	-0- -0-	8 -0-
A480	Dr. Hubert Heichelheim Assistant Professor	Account No. 391-1437	1/16/67 ^a 5/31/67	1,125.00 4½ months	1,125.00 -0-	-0- -0-	9 -0-
A481	Mr. Richard Cheatham, Jr. Instructor	Acct. No. 391-1530	7/1/66 2/28/67	134.00 period	134.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
A482	Dr. Clarence E. Kincaid Professor	Acct. No. 391-1530	7/1/66 2/28/67	50.00 period	50.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
A483	Mr. Richard Goodin Pre-doctoral Fellow	Org. Res. 391-3061	6/1/67 8/31/67	200.00 per month	600.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
A484	Mr. Hector Saul Cuellar Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3154	2/1/67 5/31/67	1,068.00 4 months	1,068.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
A485	Mr. Donald A. Pittard Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3154	2/1/67 5/31/67	1,068.00 4 months	1,068.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
A486	Mr. James Carey Cato Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3290	2/1/67 7/31/67	1,200.00 6 months	1,200.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
A487	Mr. Kenneth W. Stokes Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3541	2/1/67 3/31/67	225.00 per month	-0- 450.00*	-0- -0-	-0- 5A
A488	Dr. Levoy Dee Hartung Post-doctoral Res. Fellow	Org. Res. 391-3584	6/16/67 8/31/67	7,000.00 12 months	7,000.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
A489	Mr. Phillip W. Grayson Pre-doctoral Fellowship	Org. Res. 391-3613	2/1/67 4/30/67	250.00 per month	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	8 -0-
A490	Mr. Gary Lee Walker Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-4050	2/1/67 6/15/67	900.00 4½ months	900.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
A491	Mr. Robert B. Drotman Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-4070	2/1/67 5/31/67	888.00 4 months	2,010.00 12 months	-0- -0-	5 -0-
A492	Mr. John Mark Gosdin Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-8120	2/1/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
A493	Miss Chryl L. Manning Technologist	Computer Center	6/1/67 8/31/67	900.00 3 months	1,000.00 -0-	321 -0-	10 -0-

(a) Contract from noon, January 16, 1967.

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A494	Mr. Robert T. Tomlinson Technologist	Computer Center	6/1/67 8/31/67	1,350.00 3 months	1,000.00 350.00*	321 321	11 11
A495	Dr. Thadis Wayne Box Organizational Director	ICASALS 191-8130	3/1/67 8/31/67	9,250.00 ^a 12 months	4,625.00 -0-	-0- -0-	1 -0-
A496	Mr. Polk F. Robison Director & Bus. Mgr.	Athletics	1/1/67 12/31/67	18,000.00 12 months	16,666.67 1,333.33*	328 -0-	1 -0-
A497	Mr. J. T. King Head Football Coach	Athletics	1/1/67 12/31/67	18,000.00 ^b 12 months	18,000.00 -0-	328 -0-	2 -0-
A498	Mr. Burl A. Bartlett, Jr. Asst. Football Coach	Athletics	1/1/67 12/31/67	12,000.00 ^b 12 months	11,500.00 500.00*	328 -0-	3 -0-
A499	Mr. Grant G. Teaff Asst. Football Coach	Athletics	1/1/67 12/31/67	12,200.00 ^b 12 months	12,000.00 200.00*	328 -0-	5 -0-
A500	Mr. John F. Conley, Jr. Asst. Football Coach	Athletics	1/1/67 12/31/67	14,300.00 ^b 12 months	14,000.00 300.00*	328 -0-	6 -0-
A501	Mr. George B. Huffman Football & Baseball Coach	Athletics	1/1/67 12/31/67	12,300.00 ^b 12 months	12,000.00 300.00*	328 -0-	7 -0-
A502	Mr. Matt Richard Lair Assistant Football Coach	Athletics	1/1/67 12/31/67	14,300.00 ^b 12 months	14,000.00 300.00*	328 -0-	8 -0-
A503	Mr. Bradley Mills Asst. Football Coach	Athletics	1/1/67 12/31/67	10,300.00 ^b 12 months	10,000.00 300.00*	328 -0-	9 -0-
A504	Mr. Marion T. Wilson Asst. Football Coach	Athletics	1/1/67 12/31/67	7,500.00 12 months	-0- 7,500.00*	-0- 328	-0- 10A
A505	Mr. James Wright, Jr. Asst. Football Coach	Athletics	1/1/67 1/31/67	900.00 1 month	10,800.00 -0-	328 -0-	10 -0-
A506	Mr. Gene Henderson Asst. Football Coach	Athletics	2/20/67 12/31/67	10,500.00 12 months	10,500.00 -0-	328 -0-	10 -0-
A507	Mr. Milton J. Trlica Research Assistant	Research Farm	2/1/67 3/31/67	200.00 per month	2,400.00 -0-	366 -0-	13 -0-
A508	Mr. Milton David Adams Asst. Photographer	Student Pblctns.	3/1/67 5/31/67	150.00 3 months	450.00 -0-	370 -0-	26 -0-
A509	Mr. Robert C. Beck Teaching Assistant	Reading Program	2/1/67 3/31/67	367.00 2 months	2,000.00 -0-	440 -0-	6 -0-
A510	Mr. Thomas A. Fields Teaching Assistant	Reading Program	2/1/67 3/31/67	500.00 2 months	2,000.00 -0-	440 -0-	7 -0-
A511	Mr. Larry W. Hays Teaching Assistant	Reading Program	2/1/67 3/31/67	367.00 2 months	2,000.00 -0-	440 -0-	11 -0-
A512	Mr. David O. Hill Teaching Assistant	Reading Program	2/1/67 3/31/67	333.00 2 months	2,000.00 -0-	440 -0-	12 -0-

(a) Also Agronomy and Range Management \$9,250.00 for 12 months.
(b) Plus 120 meals per year valued at \$72.00.

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
1967 Summer School Budget							
A513	Dr. Joseph L. Schuster Associate Professor	Astronomy & Range Mgt.	6/5/67 8/31/67	\$ 3,000.00 12 weeks	\$ -0- 3,000.00*	-0- 15	-0- 6A
A514	Mrs. Nancy Jean Turner Instructor	Biology	7/17/67 8/26/67	813.00 6 weeks	-0- 813.00	-0- 22	-0- 18A
A515	Dr. Joe Dennis Professor and Head	Chemistry	6/5/67 8/26/67	2,125.00 12 weeks	-0- 2,125.00*	-0- 24	-0- 1A
A516	Mr. Galen Lee Pearce Visiting Asst. Prof.	Education	6/5/67 8/26/67	2,300.00 12 weeks	-0- 2,300.00*	-0- 26	-0- 29A
A517	Mrs. Tessye Wheeler Visiting Asst. Prof.	Education	6/5/67 7/15/67	1,090.00 6 weeks	1,090.00 -0-	26 -0-	28 -0-
A518	Dr. James M. Foster Assistant Professor	English	6/5/67 7/15/67	1,213.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,213.00*	-0- 28	-0- 20
A519	Mr. Henry W. Gautreau, Jr. Instructor	English	6/5/67 7/15/67	945.00 6 weeks	-0- 945.00*	-0- 28	-0- 30A
A520	Mr. W. A. Stephenson Instructor	English	6/5/67 7/15/67	750.00 6 weeks	-0- 750.00*	-0- 29	-0- 35A
A521	Miss Nancy T. Varnell Instructor	English	6/5/67 7/15/67	750.00 6 weeks	-0- 750.00*	-0- 29	-0- 36A
A522	Mr. Vestal L. Yeats Assistant Professor	Geosciences	6/5/67 7/15/67	975.00 6 weeks	-0- 975.00*	-0- 33	-0- 14
A523	Dr. Roy Lee Meek Assistant Professor	Government	7/17/67 8/26/67	1,188.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,188.00*	-0- 34	-0- 14
A524	Mrs. Evelyn P. Glasrud Instructor	Government	7/17/67 8/26/67	788.00 6 weeks	-0- 788.00*	-0- 34	-0- 15A
A525	Mr. Robert Lee Holbert Instructor	Government	7/17/67 8/26/67	788.00 6 weeks	-0- 788.00*	-0- 34	-0- 15B
A526	Mr. Robert Lee Holbert Instructor	Government	6/5/67 7/15/67	788.00 6 weeks	-0- 788.00*	-0- 34	-0- 15B
A527	Mrs. Joyce E. Boster Instructor	H., P.E. & Rec.-Women	6/5/67 7/15/67	788.00 6 weeks	-0- 788.00*	-0- 36	-0- 10A
A528	Mrs. Patsie E. Ross Instructor	H., P.E. & Rec.-Women	7/17/67 8/26/67	788.00 6 weeks	-0- 788.00*	-0- 36	-0- 11A
A529	Dr. Thomas G. Newman Assistant Professor	Mathematics	6/5/67 8/26/67	3,000.00 12 weeks	-0- 3,000.00*	-0- 41	-0- 17A
A530	Mr. Billy Eugene Milner Instructor	Mathematics	7/17/67 8/26/67	900.00 6 weeks	-0- 900.00*	-0- 41	-0- 35A
A531	Mr. Roy Dean Alston Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	6/5/67 8/26/67	733.00 12 weeks	-0- 733.00*	-0- 42	-0- 21A
A532	Mr. John Seals McMath Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	6/5/67 7/15/67	333.00 6 weeks	367.00 -0-	42 -0-	35 -0-
A533	Mr. Ray F. Reynolds Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	7/17/67 8/26/67	333.00 6 weeks	-0- 333.00*	-0- 42	-0- 37A

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A534	Dr. George F. Swenson Associate Professor	Speech	7/17/67 8/26/67	\$ 1,688.00 6 weeks	\$ -0- 1,688.00*	-0- 52	-0- 3A
A535	Dr. Hollis A. Dixon Associate Professor	Accounting	7/17/67 8/26/67	1,425.00 6 weeks	1,425.00 -0-	54 -0-	9 -0-
A536	Dr. James Taggart Watt Associate Professor	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	7/17/67 8/25/67	1,437.00 6 weeks	-0- 1,437.00*	-0- 56	-0- 5A
A537	Dr. Donald S. Longworth Professor	Home and Fam. Life	6/5/67 7/15/67	2,000.00 6 weeks	-0- 2,000.00*	-0- 75	-0- 3
A538	Mr. John S. Phillips Instructor	Home and Fam. Life	7/17/67 8/26/67	850.00 6 weeks	-0- 850.00*	-0- 75	-0- 9A

1967-1968 Budget

A539	Dr. Joseph L. Schuster Associate Professor	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	9/1/67 5/31/68	12,000.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A540	Dr. Jane Gilmore Rushing Visiting P-T Asst. Prof.	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	4,000.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A541	Mr. Jack Edwards Instructor	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,300.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A542	Mr. Joseph C. Nunnally Instructor	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,300.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A543	Mrs. Dorothy C. Smith Instructor	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,500.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A544	Mr. William A. Stephenson Instructor	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,300.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A545	Miss Phyllis J. Bridges Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A546	Mr. Allen Garrett Briggs Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A547	Mr. Leslie Morris Burns Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A548	Mr. Larry Charles Burk Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A549	Mrs. Linda L. Everton Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A550	Miss Elizabeth A. Gibson Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A551	Mr. William Ward Matter Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A552	Mr. Charles L. Mazer Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A553	Miss Molly M. Miller Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A554	Miss Jeanette Moody Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$ 1,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A555	Miss Sandra Ellen Muse Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A556	Mrs. Kelly Joan Nelson Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A557	Mrs. Dorothy L. Schantz Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A558	Mr. Michael D. Smith Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A559	Miss Ramona J. Summers Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A560	Mr. Harrell J. Thompson Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A561	Mrs. Evelyn L. Forrest Instructor	Germ. and Slav. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A562	Mrs. Valda L. Jirgensons P-T Instructor	Germ. and Slav. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,960.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A563	Miss Veleta K. Bryant Teaching Assistant	Class. & Rom. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A564	Mrs. Cassandra Henry Teaching Assistant	Class. & Rom. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A565	Mr. Crecencio Hernandez Teaching Assistant	Class. & Rom. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A566	Miss Carol Rose Koetting Teaching Assistant	Class. & Rom. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A567	Miss Helen Myrtle Kott Teaching Assistant	Germ. & Slav. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A568	Mr. Ray S. Renteria Teaching Assistant	Class. & Rom. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A569	Mrs. Christa E. Smith Teaching Assistant	Germ. & Slav. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A570	Mr. James R. Swann Teaching Assistant	Class. & Rom. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A571	Mrs. Jan Hart Thrash Teaching Assistant	Class. & Rom. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A572	Dr. William M. Furnish Visiting Professor	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	20,000.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A573	Mr. Stanley E. Cebull Assistant Professor	Geosciences	9/1/67 5/31/68	9,600.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A574	Dr. Weldon V. Barton Assistant Professor	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,500.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A575	Mr. James W. Harper Assistant Professor	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	8,700.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A576	Mr. Allan James Kuethe Assistant Professor	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$ 8,700.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A577	Mr. Monte Ross Lewis Teaching Assistant	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A578	Mr. Neil Gary Sapper Teaching Assistant	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A579	Mr. Robert E. Zeigler Teaching Assistant	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A580	Dr. Thomas L. Boullion Assistant Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	13,000.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A581	Mr. Ronald Reed Miller Assistant Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,000.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A582	Mr. Robert A. Moreland Assistant Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,000.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A583	Dr. Thomas G. Newman Assistant Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	9,600.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A584	Mr. Billy Eugene Milner Instructor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,200.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A585	Mr. George D. Poole Instructor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,200.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A586	Mr. Samuel E. Rhoads Instructor	Mathematics	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,200.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A587	Dr. David Rodnick Professor	Socio. & Anthro.	9/1/67 5/31/68	16,500.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A588	Dr. Dennis E. Poplin Assistant Professor	Socio. & Anthro.	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,500.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A589	Dr. Earl William Blank Visiting Professor	Education and Speech	9/1/67 5/31/68	12,500.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A590	Dr. George F. Swenson Associate Professor	Speech	9/1/67 5/31/68	13,500.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A591	Dr. Robert Dean Olson Associate Professor	Speech	9/1/67 5/31/68	13,000.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A592	Mr. William Norton Baker Part-time Instructor	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,500.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A593	Dr. Lewis Edgar Hill Professor	Economics	9/1/67 5/31/68	15,500.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A594	Mr. Roger Monroe Troub Assistant Professor	Economics	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,200.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A595	Dr. Richard F. Barton Professor	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	17,500.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A596	Mr. Louis D. Ponthieu Assistant Professor	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	11,500.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	
A597	Dr. Nan-Hung Kuo Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months	1967-1968	Budget	

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A598	Mr. Ray Wayne Hellberg Associate Professor	Applied Arts	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$11,200.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A599	Mr. Richard Wayne Henton Assistant Professor	Applied Arts	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A600	Miss Betty Anne Street Assistant Professor	Applied Arts	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A601	Mrs. Delilah M. Roch Associate Professor	Clothing & Textiles	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A602	Mr. Russell L. Bliss Associate Professor	Home & Family Life	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A603	Mrs. W. June Henton Assistant Professor	Home & Family Life	9/1/67 5/31/68	10,000.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		
A604	Dr. Maurice B. Kirk Professor	School of Law	9/1/67 5/31/68	20,000.00 9 months	1967-1968 Budget		

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Lubbock, Texas

Resignation and/or Termination (General Administration, Teaching, Research, and Non-Classified Positions):

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
B97	Mr. Ralph W. Carpenter Assistant Director	Public Inform.	-0- 5/31/67	\$ 7,740.00 12 months	\$ -0- -0-	-0- 18	-0- 2
B98	Mr. John Alfred Petty Writer-Editor	Public Inform.	-0- 5/31/67	7,020.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 18	-0- 2A
B99	Mr. Dale Wendel Zinn Associate Professor	Animal Husbandry	-0- 5/31/67	15,000.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 38	-0- 1
B100	Mr. Robert Drotman Teaching Assistant	Biology	-0- 1/31/67	2,000.00 9 months	1,000.00 -0-	49 -0-	41 -0-
B101	Mr. Horace S. Myrick Teaching Assistant	Biology	2/1/67* -0-	2,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	49 -0-	56 -0-
B102	Mrs. Virginia C. Riggs Teaching Assistant	Biology	2/1/67* -0-	1,100.00 4½ months	-0- -0-	50 -0-	62 -0-
B103	Mr. Edward M. Cifelli Teaching Assistant	English	-0- 1/31/67	2,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	61 -0-	68 -0-
B104	Mrs. Mary Schlichtmann Teaching Assistant	English	-0- 9/30/66	500.00 4½ months	-0- -0-	63 -0-	108A -0-
B105	Mr. Lamberto A. Franco Teaching Assistant	Geosciences	2/1/67* -0-	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- -0-	70 -0-	26A -0-
B106	Mrs. Anne Harris Simmons Assistant Professor	H., P.E. & Rec. Women	-0- 6/15/67	7,700.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 77	-0- 13
B107	Miss Heather G. Woodall Instructor	Music	-0- 2/7/67	Academic Leave	-0- -0-	-0- 90	-0- 38
B108	Mr. Gary Lee Walker Teaching Assistant	Physics	-0- 9/16/66	2,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	95 -0-	27 -0-
B109	Miss Mary T. Spence Teaching Assistant	Psychology	-0- 3/1/67	550.00 4½ months	-0- -0-	97 -0-	34A -0-
B110	Mr. Ronald Edward Dodd Teaching Assistant	Accounting	2/1/67* -0-	1,000.00 4½ months	-0- -0-	-0- 107	-0- 33A
B111	Mr. Ronald Clyde Yost Teaching Assistant	Accounting	-0- 3/3/67	250.00 4½ months	-0- -0-	-0- 108	-0- 57A
B112	Mr. John Barney Spalding Instructor	Marketing	2/1/67* -0-	3,000.00 4½ months	-0- -0-	121 -0-	9 -0-
B113	Mr. Robert F. Rausehuber Teaching Assistant	Civil Engineering	-0- 1/31/67	2,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	131 -0-	19 -0-
B114	Mr. William T. McDavid Teaching Assistant	Electrical Engineering	-0- 1/31/67	1,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 133	-0- 22
B115	Mr. Don Lloyd Spencer Teaching Assistant	Industrial Engineering	-0- 1/31/67	1,100.00 9 months	-0- -0-	135 -0-	27A -0-
B116	Mr. Ilor Clive Lankford Teaching Assistant	Mechanical Engineering	-0- 3/9/67	2,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	137 -0-	17 -0-

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
B117	Mrs. Sandra Doris Peters Part-time Secretary	Dean of Home Eco.	-0- 2/3/67	\$ 1,500.00 12 months	-0- -0-	142 -0-	6 -0-
B118	Dr. Hazel M. Fletcher Professor	Clothing & Textiles	-0- 6/15/67	11,865.00 9 months	-0- -0-	145 -0-	2 -0-
B119	Dr. Florence E. Petzel Professor	Clothing & Textiles	6/15/67 -0-	13,230.00 9 months	-0- -0-	145 -0-	3 -0-
B120	Mr. Justin Elliott Res. Const. Coordinator	Res. Const. Coordinator	-0- 4/7/67	9,600.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 212	-0- 10
B121	Miss Reesa May Vaughter Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-1198	-0- 2/28/67	200.00 per month	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- 9
B122	Mr. William Bell Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3145	-0- 1/31/67	2,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	2 -0-	10 -0-
B123	Mr. Thomas A. Musiak Assistant to Director	Acct. No. 191-8120	6/1/67 -0-	1,869.00* 3 months	-0- -0-	313 -0-	5 -0-
B124	Mr. James M. Collier, Jr. Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5126	10/24/66* -0-	2,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	287 -0-	4 -0-
B125	Mr. Shu-pien Ping Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5422	2/1/67* -0-	1,100.00 4½ months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
B126	Mr. James Wright, Jr. Asst. Football Coach	Intercol. Athletics	-0- 1/31/67	10,800.00 12 months	-0- -0-	328 -0-	10 -0-
B127	Mr. Marion T. Wilson Assistant in Football	Intercol. Athletics	-0- 12/31/66	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	330 -0-	23 -0-

1967 Summer School

B128	Dr. Thadis Wayne Box Professor	Agron. & Range Mgt.	7/17/67* -0-	850.00 ^a 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 15	-0- 4
B129	Dr. Raymond L. Davidson Professor	Education	6/5/67* -0-	3,045.00 12 weeks	-0- -0-	25 -0-	3 -0-
B130	Dr. Thomas B. Livingston Professor	Education	6/5/67* -0-	3,550.00 12 weeks	-0- -0-	25 -0-	7 -0-
B131	Dr. Joseph J. Mogan, Jr. Associate Professor	English	6/5/67 -0-	1,375.00* 6 weeks	-0- -0-	27 -0-	15 -0-
B132	Mr. Forrest Dean Burt Instructor	English	6/5/67* -0-	750.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	28 -0-	28 -0-
B133	Mr. Alan Kent Jones Instructor	English	6/5/67* -0-	853.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	28 -0-	31 -0-
B134	Mr. Jack C. Meathenia Instructor	English	6/5/67* -0-	900.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	29 -0-	33 -0-
B135	Miss Antoinette Tejeda Instructor	Foreign Languages	-0- 7/15/67	938.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 31	-0- 21

(a) One-half time.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Section B
Page 3

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department Or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
B136	Dr. James William Davis Professor	Government	7/17/67* -0-	\$ 1,875.00 6 weeks	\$ -0- -0-	34 -0-	2 -0-
B137	Dr. Robert M. Lawrence Associate Professor	Government	7/17/67* -0-	1,300.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	34 -0-	8 -0-
B138	Dr. William D. Muller Assistant Professor	Government	-0- 7/15/67	1,125.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 34	-0- 15
B139	Mrs. Anne Harris Simmons Assistant Professor	H., P.E. & Rec.-Women	7/17/67* -0-	963.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	36 -0-	8 -0-
B140	Miss Peggy J. Williams Assistant Professor	H., P.E. & Rec.-Women	6/5/67* -0-	1,050.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	36 -0-	10 -0-
B141	Dr. William R. Johnson Assistant Professor	History	7/17/67* -0-	1,100.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	37 -0-	14 -0-
B142	Mr. Jerry Leon Rogers Teaching Assistant	History	6/5/67* -0-	367.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	39 -0-	32 -0-
B143	Dr. Ali Reza Amir-Moez Professor	Mathematics	6/5/67* -0-	1,875.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	41 -0-	2 -0-
B144	Mr. Carl W. Ahlers Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	7/17/67* -0-	367.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	42 -0-	21 -0-
B145	Mr. William Earl Clark Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	6/5/67* -0-	367.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	42 -0-	24 -0-
B146	Mr. Sterling Crossley Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	6/5/67* -0-	367.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	42 -0-	27 -0-
B147	Mr. Lee Henry Kennedy Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	6/5/67* -0-	367.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	42 -0-	33 -0-
B148	Dr. Alfred A. Funk Assistant Professor	Speech	6/5/67* -0-	1,038.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 52	-0- 5
B149	Dr. Ronald Dee Johnson Associate Professor	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	6/5/67* -0-	1,375.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	56 -0-	5 -0-
B150	Dr. Elmer Knowles Professor	Home and Fam. Life	6/5/67* -0-	2,000.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	75 -0-	2 -0-
B151	Dr. Donald S. Longworth Professor	Home and Fam. Life	7/17/67* -0-	2,000.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 75	-0- 3
B152	Dr. Thadis Wayne Box Principal Investigator	Org. Res. 191-4109	6/5/67* -0-	1,700.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 227	-0- 2
B153	Dr. Florence E. Petzel Principal Investigator	Org. Res. 191-5813	6/5/67* -0-	1,654.00 6 weeks	-0- -0-	-0- 304	-0- 2

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Lubbock, Texas

Employ (Classified Personnel and Certain Non-Classified Personnel)

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
C380	Mrs. Linda K. Robinette Secretary II	Board of Directors	1/28/67 8/31/67	\$ 3,540.00 12 months	\$3,540.00 -0-	3 -0-	2 -0-
C381	Mrs. Julia S. Beets Clerk I (101)	Office of President	4/3/67 8/31/67	2,760.00 12 months	-0- 1,134.67*	-0- 3A	-0- 13A
C382	Mr. John Perry Abbott Accountant I	Comptroller	2/13/67 8/31/67	6,060.00 12 months	-0- 3,318.57*	-0- 7	-0- 6A
C383	Mrs. Billie J. Norwood Accounting Clerk II	Comptroller	2/1/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0- 1,750.00*	-0- 7	-0- 8A
C384	Mrs. Wilma Hunter Accounting Clerk I	Office of Comptroller	3/16/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	9 -0-	28 -0-
C385	Mrs. Jennifer L. Marlow Clerk-Typist I	Office of Comptroller	3/1/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	2,880.00 -0-	8 -0-	15 -0-
C386	Mrs. Bonnie Williams Clerk-Typist I	Office of Comptroller	3/6/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	2,880.00 -0-	8 -0-	15 -0-
C387	Mrs. Cynthia S. Hallman Clerk-Typist II	Classified Personnel	1/23/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	-0- 1,931.94*	-0- 11	-0- 5B
C388	Mrs. Glenda G. Sikes Secretary II	Dean of Stu. Life	2/1/67 8/31/67	3,540.00 12 months	3,540.00 -0-	16 -0-	12 -0-
C389	Mrs. Judy Nell Luker Secretary II	Public Information	2/1/67 8/31/67	3,540.00 12 months	3,540.00 -0-	18 -0-	5A -0-
C390	Miss Shirley J. Jarembo Secretary I	Public Information	3/13/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	18 -0-	6 -0-
C391	Miss Karen Sue Warren Secretary I	Public Information	2/1/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	18 -0-	6 -0-
C392	Mrs. Gale Rose Webber Editorial Assistant	Official Publications	2/16/67 7/16/67 ^a	325.00 per month	3,412.50 -0-	19 -0-	2 -0-
C393	Mrs. DeAnn Britton Secretary II	Office of Development	2/1/67 8/31/67	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 -0-	22 -0-	3 -0-
C394	Miss Patricia O'Malley Secretary I	Agric. Engr.	2/15/67 8/31/67	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 -0-	35 -0-	7 -0-
C395	Mr. Robert R. Wekerle Part-time Clerk I	Foreign Languages	2/1/67 8/31/67	125.00 per month	1,500.00 -0-	68 -0-	61 -0-
C396	Mr. William Tooker, Jr. Library Assistant I	Geosciences	3/10/67 8/31/67	1,680.00 12 months	1,680.00 -0-	71 -0-	40 -0-
C397	Miss Marilyn A. Taylor Accompanist	H., P.E. & Rec.-Women	2/1/67 6/15/67	3,720.00 12 months	4,260.00 -0-	78 -0-	22 -0-
C398	Miss Ann K. Thickstun Accompanist	H., P.E. & Rec.-Women	9/27/66 6/15/67	2,790.00 9 months	2,790.00 -0-	78 -0-	24 -0-

(a) Contract through noon, July 16, 1967.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Section C
Page 2

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
C399	Mrs. Anne E. Barasch Secretary III	Dean of Bus. Adm.	2/27/67 8/31/67	\$ 4,260.00 12 months	\$ -0- 4,260.00*	-0- 105	-0- 5A
C400	Mrs. Rosa R. Maxwell Secretary II	Dean of Bus. Adm.	2/7/67 8/31/67	3,540.00 12 months	3,540.00 -0-	105 -0-	7 -0-
C401	Mrs. Sandra Kay May P-T Clerk-Typist I	Applied Arts	2/1/67 5/31/67	480.00 4 months	1,440.00 -0-	144 -0-	29 -0-
C402	Mrs. Marilyn L. Booth Secretary I	Aerospace Studies	2/15/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	161 -0-	2 -0-
C403	Mrs. Jewell J. Chesher Library Assistant I	Law	2/1/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	165 -0-	3B -0-
C404	Mr. Jim Ray Jenkins Part-time Herdsman	Herds & Flocks	2/1/67 8/31/67	2,120.00 12 months	2,200.00 -0-	175 -0-	16 -0-
C405	Mrs. Nancy S. Williams Secretary III	Southwest Collection	2/28/67 8/31/67	3,900.00 12 months	3,900.00 -0-	185 -0-	5 -0-
C406	Mrs. Frances Willett Clerk-Typist I	Extension	2/16/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	2,880.00 -0-	189 -0-	9 -0-
C407	Mrs. Velva Deanne Cooper Secretary III	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	2/24/67 8/31/67	4,260.00 12 months	4,500.00 -0-	194 -0-	6 -0-
C408	Mr. Charles H. Franklin Fire Marshal	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	3/21/67 8/31/67	4,740.00 12 months	4,740.00 -0-	203 -0-	8 -0-
C409	Mr. Clarence F. Miller Painter	Bldg. Maint.	1/25/67 8/31/67	4,080.00 12 months	4,080.00 -0-	207 -0-	9 -0-
C410	Mrs. Dorothy L. Swain Clerk III	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	2/24/67 8/31/67	3,900.00 12 months	3,900.00 -0-	194 -0-	7A -0-
C411	Mr. William Gatewood Radio Operator	Campus Secu- ity Service	2/1/67 8/21/67	2,100.00 12 months	2,100.00 -0-	205 -0-	9 -0-
C412	Mr. Charles E. Kraby Driver-Clerk I	Peace Corps 391-1207	2/5/67 3/8/67	239.77 5½ weeks	239.77 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
C413	Mrs. Judith Ann Davis Secretary I	Head Start Tng. Grant	1/16/67 3/31/67	3,360.00 2½ months	3,360.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
C414	Mr. Charles F. Miller Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3187	2/1/67 8/31/67	200.00 per month	2,400.00 ---12 months	-0- -0-	5 -0-
C415	Mrs. Joanne K. Oman Secretary I	Institute for Evap. Studies	3/1/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	1,500.00 -0-	-0- -0-	6 -0-
C416	Mrs. Billie Jo Williams Secretary I	Org. Res. 391-3412	2/15/67 4/6/67	3,000.00 12 months	425.00 -0-	-0- -0-	6A -0-
C417	Mrs. Billie Jo Williams Secretary I	Org. Res. 391-3541	4/7/67 5/31/67	250.00 per month	250.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
C418	Mrs. Debra Darlene Ross Secretary I (391-1291)	VA Couns. Service	2/1/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	3,540.00 -0-	-0- -0-	6 -0-
C419	Mrs. Eleanor J. Bailey Secretary II	ICASALS 191-8130	3/1/67 8/31/67	3,720.00 12 months	1,860.00 -0-	-0- -0-	3 -0-

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Section C
Page 3

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
C420	Miss Shirley Brockman Part-time Secretary	Intercoll. Athletics	2/1/67 8/31/67	\$ 1,200.00 12 months	\$1,200.00 -0-	330 -0-	30 -0-
C421	Mrs. Dalpha R. Dement Bookstore Section Mgr. I	College Bookstore	3/1/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 334	-0- 17A
C422	Mrs. Wanda E. Armstrong Accounting Clerk II	College Bookstore	2/1/67 8/31/67	3,720.00 12 months	3,720.00 -0-	333 -0-	4 -0-
C423	Mrs. Joyce Cole Griggs Clerk II	College Bookstore	3/1/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	334 -0-	23 -0-
C424	Miss Barbara M. Fassel Section Editor	Univ. Daily La Ventana	2/1/67 5/31/67	30.00 per month	270.00 9 months	345 -0-	12 -0-
C425	Miss Sheila Looney Section Editor	Univ. Daily La Ventana	2/1/67 5/31/67	30.00 per month	270.00 9 months	345 -0-	17 -0-
C426	Mr. Floyd Calvin Burke Traf.-Sec. Patrolman	Parking & Traf. Serv.	2/27/67 8/31/67	4,080.00 12 months	4,080.00 -0-	346 -0-	10 -0-
C427	Mr. Thurman L. Garrett Patrolman	Traffic Security	3/9/67 8/31/67	4,080.00 12 months	4,080.00 -0-	346 -0-	6 -0-
C428	Mr. Russell McKenzie Patrolman	Parking & Traf. Serv.	2/1/67 8/31/67	4,080.00 12 months	4,080.00 -0-	346 -0-	10 -0-
C429	Mr. Don Melbourne Powell Traf.-Sec. Patrolman	Parking & Traf. Serv.	3/9/67 8/31/67	4,080.00 12 months	4,080.00 -0-	346 -0-	6 -0-
C430	Mrs. Virginia P. Downum Secretary II	Acct. No. 291-1775	1/24/67 8/31/67	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 -0-	350 -0-	11 -0-
C431	Miss Judith Ann Fowler Managing Editor	Univ. Daily La Ventana	2/1/67 5/31/67	100.00 per month	900.00 9 months	369 -0-	11 -0-
C432	Miss Joicy P. Edwards News Editor	Univ. Daily La Ventana	2/1/67 5/31/67	100.00 per month	900.00 9 months	370 -0-	14 -0-
C433	Miss Constance McLendon Feature Editor	Univ. Daily La Ventana	2/1/67 5/31/67	40.00 per month	360.00 9 months	370 -0-	16 -0-
C434	Miss Barbara Ann Worley Amusements Editor	Univ. Daily La Ventana	2/1/67 5/31/67	40.00 per month	360.00 9 months	370 -0-	17 -0-
C435	Mr. James Carroll West Copy Editor	Univ. Daily La Ventana	2/1/67 5/31/67	30.00 per month	270.00 9 months	370 -0-	18 -0-
C436	Miss Viola L. Townsend Copy Editor	Univ. Daily La Ventana	2/1/67 5/31/67	30.00 per month	270.00 9 months	370 -0-	20 -0-
C437	Mr. William W. Moore Copy Editor	Univ. Daily La Ventana	2/6/67 5/31/67	30.00 per month	270.00 9 months	370 -0-	22 -0-
C438	Miss Kathryn S. O'Neill Editorial Assistant	Univ. Daily La Ventana	2/1/67 5/31/67	40.00 per month	360.00 9 months	371 -0-	32 -0-
C439	Mrs. Ollie M. Blaylock Clerk-Typist I	Res. Halls Room Rsvtn.	3/1/67 8/31/67	3,000.00 12 months	2,880.00 -0-	375 -0-	22 -0-
C440	Mr. Jack Carter Darby Locksmith	Res. Halls Gen. Opr.	2/1/67 8/31/67	5,220.00 12 months	4,980.00 -0-	376 -0-	35 -0-
C441	Mr. Cecil Clyde Gunnels Laborer I	Res. Halls Gen. Opr.	3/15/67 8/31/67	2,760.00 12 months	2,760.00 -0-	377 -0-	43 -0-

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Section C
Page 4

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
C442	Mrs. Evelyn O. Sommers Secretary I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	2/1/67 8/31/67	\$ 3,000.00 12 months	\$3,000.00 -0-	378 -0-	9 -0-
C443	Mrs. Roberta Armstrong Clerk-Typist I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	2/1/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	2,880.00 -0-	379 -0-	16 -0-
C444	Mrs. Lucile L. Farley Relief Counselor	Res. Hall Supervision	1/16/67 6/15/67	295.00 -0-	1,475.00 -0-	375 -0-	15 -0-
C445	Mrs. Joyce F. Harper Asst. Res. Hall Couns.	Res. Hall Supervision	2/1/67 3/31/67	435.00 per month	-0- 870.00*	-0- 388	-0- 2A
C446	Mrs. Virginia Stanley Relief Counselor	Res. Hall Supervision	3/10/67 6/15/67	295.00 per month	2,950.00 -0-	375 -0-	16 -0-
C447	Mr. Marion L. Beacham Technician III	Textile Res. Lab.	2/20/67 8/31/67	7,920.00 12 months	7,920.00 -0-	443 -0-	20 -0-
C448	Mr. Sidney R. Patterson Technician I	Textile Res. Lab.	2/20/67 8/31/67	4,740.00 12 months	4,740.00 -0-	443 -0-	22 -0-
C449	Mr. Jackie Lenord Yates Technician I	Textile Res. Lab.	2/1/67 8/31/67	4,260.00 12 months	4,080.00 -0-	444 -0-	23 -0-
C450	Mrs. Joyce Ann Lain Secretary III	Alumni Affairs	2/10/67 8/15/67	3,900.00 12 months	4,500.00 -0-	454 -0-	1 -0-

Incorporate the following contract revisions in the Minutes for the following individuals employed in the Residence Halls:

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Revise Salary		Contract Dates	Contract Amount	Budget	
		From	To			Page	Item
C451	Mr. James Monroe Ayers Maint. & Repairman II	\$4,355.00 ^a 12 months	\$4,500.00 12 months	2/1/67 8/31/67	\$2,625.00 -0-	376 -0-	31 -0-
C452	Mr. Doyle Roberts Maint. & Repairman II	5,315.00 ^a 12 months	5,460.00 12 months	2/1/67 8/31/67	3,185.00 -0-	376 -0-	32 -0-
C453	Mr. William O. Winford Maint. & Repairman II	4,355.00 ^a 12 months	4,500.00 12 months	2/1/67 8/31/67	2,625.00 -0-	376 -0-	33 -0-
C454	Mr. Robert N. Goodwin Maint. & Repairman II	3,755.00 ^a 12 months	3,900.00 12 months	2/1/67 8/31/67	2,275.00 -0-	385 -0-	2 -0-
C455	Mr. Luther Robert Cone Maint. & Repairman II	4,355.00 12 months	4,500.00 12 months	2/1/67 8/31/67	2,625.00 -0-	388 -0-	5 -0-
C456	Mr. Samuel L. Williams Maint. & Repairman II	4,355.00 ^a 12 months	4,500.00 12 months	2/1/67 8/31/67	2,625.00 -0-	390 -0-	4 -0-
C457	Mr. John M. Kirksey Maint. & Repairman II	3,575.00 ^a 12 months	3,720.00 12 months	2/1/67 8/31/67	2,170.00 -0-	393 -0-	9 -0-
C458	Mr. Thomas T. Morris Maint. & Repairman II	5,075.00 ^a 12 months	5,220.00 12 months	2/1/67 8/31/67	3,045.00 -0-	394 -0-	7 -0-

(a) Plus lunch 5 days per week valued at \$145.00 for 12 months.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Lubbock, Texas

Resignation and/or Termination (Classified Personnel):

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
D140	Mrs. Eleanor J. Bailey Secretary II	Office of President	2/28/67	\$3,720.00 12 months	-0-	3A	10A
D141	Mrs. Linda Gay Sachse Clerk II (102)	Office of President	3/31/67	2,391.67 9½ months	-0-	3A	13A
D142	Mrs. Martha Jo McNabb Accounting Clerk I	Office of Comptroller	2/28/67	3,180.00 12 months	-0-	9	28
D143	Miss Kathy Ann Dupuis Clerk Typist	Office of Comptroller	2/28/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0-	8	16
D144	Mrs. Charlotte Hamilton Clerk-Typist I	Office of Comptroller	3/3/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0-	8	15
D145	Mrs. Carolyn Freeman Acct. Clerk II	Dean of Stu. Life	4/10/67	3,540.00 12 months	-0-	15	9
D146	Mrs. Marjorie Miller Secretary II	Dean of Stu. Life	2/12/67	3,720.00 12 months	-0-	16	11
D147	Mrs. Rosemary Flowers Secretary II	Public Information	1/31/67	3,540.00 12 months		18	5A
D148	Mrs. Jacquelyn R. Moss Secretary I	Public Information	1/27/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0-	18	6
D149	Miss Karen Sue Warren Secretary I	Public Information	3/10/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0-	18	6
D150	Mr. Benjamin F. Lynch Photographic Tech.	Public Information	2/28/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0-	18	8
D151	Mrs. Claradene Malone Editorial Assistant	Official Publications	2/15/67	325.00 per month	-0-	19	2
D152	Mr. Malcolm S. Morrison Library Assistant	Geosciences	3/9/67	1,680.00 12 months	-0-	71	40
D153	Mrs. Sylvia E. Hazlerig Accompanist	H., P.E. & Rec.-Women	1/31/67	4,260.00 11 months	-0-	78	22
D154	Mrs. Nell E. Rutledge Secretary II	Dean of Bus. Admin.	1/13/67	3,540.00 12 months	-0-	105	7
D155	Mrs. Norma L. Cupp Part-time Secretary	Clothing & Textiles	3/22/67	93.75 per month	-0-	146	20A
D156	Mrs. Jan Carol Hardman Secretary I	Aerospace Studies	2/15/67	3,360.00 12 months	-0-	161	2
D157	Mr. Homer Ronald Simpson P-T Student Herdsman	Anim. Hus. Herds & F.	1/31/67	2,200.00a 12 months	-0-	175	16
D158	Mrs. Zeta L. Roberts Secretary III	Southwest Collection	2/29/67	3,900.00 12 months	-0-	185	5

(a) Plus house and utilities valued at \$120.00 per year.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department or Office</u>	<u>Beginning* or Close of Day</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>Lapse</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
D159	Mrs. Margie Nell Handley Clerk-Typist I	Division of Extension	2/15/67	\$2,880.00 12 months	-0-	189	9
D160	Mrs. Leta M. Vannoy Secretary III	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	2/23/67	4,500.00 12 months	-0-	194	6
D161	Mrs. Velva Deanne Cooper Clerk III	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	2/23/67	3,720.00 12 months	-0-	194	7A
D162	Mr. Lupe G. Guana Laborer I	Cen. Whse. & Rec.	1/31/67	2,400.00 12 months	-0-	201	10
D163	Mr. John M. Randles Fire Marshal	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	2/10/67	4,740.00 12 months	-0-	203	8
D164	Mrs. Mildred Wright Ticket Manager	Intercoll. Athletics	3/15/67	7,020.00 12 months	-0-	330	28
D165	Mrs. Geane Poer Part-time Secretary I	Intercoll. Athletics	1/31/67	1,200.00 12 months	-0-	330	30
D166	Mrs. El Wanda J. Miers Secretary II	Intercoll. Athletics	3/10/67	3,720.00 12 months	-0-	330	31
D167	Mrs. Edna Lorene Neal Bookstore Sec. Mgr. I	College Bookstore	2/28/67	3,180.00 12 months	-0-	334	20
D168	Mrs. Dalpha R. Dement Clerk II	College Bookstore	2/28/67	3,000.00 12 months	-0-	334	23
D169	Mr. William J. McCombs Radio Operator	Campus Sec. Service	2/2/67	2,100.00 12 months	-0-	205	8
D170	Mr. Jimmy Tillinghast Radio Operator	Campus Sec. Service	1/25/67	2,100.00 12 months	-0-	205	8
D171	Mr. Taunton Welsh Section Editor	The LaVentana	1/31/67	270.00 9 months	-0-	345	12
D172	Miss Patricia Schleeter Section Editor	The LaVentana	1/31/67	270.00 9 months	-0-	345	17
D173	Mr. Russell E. McKenzie Patrolman	Parking & Traf. Ser.	1/31/67	4,080.00 12 months	-0-	346	4
D174	Mr. Thurman L. Garrett Patrolman	Parking & Traf. Serv.	4/9/67*	4,080.00 12 months	-0-	346	6
D175	Mr. Russell E. McKenzie Patrolman	Traffic Security	3/8/67	4,080.00 12 months	-0-	346	6
D176	Mr. William Eugene Noble Patrolman	Parking & Traffic	2/14/67	4,080.00 12 months	-0-	346	12
D177	Mr. Kenny Mack Sisk Managing Editor	University Daily	1/31/67	900.00 9 months	-0-	369	11
D178	Miss Judith Ann Fowler News Editor	University Daily	1/31/67	900.00 9 months	-0-	370	14
D179	Miss Joicy P. Edwards Feature Editor	University Daily	1/31/67	360.00 9 months	-0-	370	16
D180	Miss Constance McLendon Amusement Editor	University Daily	1/31/67	360.00 9 months	-0-	370	17

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department or Office</u>	<u>Beginning* or Close of Day</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>Lapse</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
D181	Miss Cathy Ellen Carter Copy Editor	University Daily	1/31/67	\$ 270.00 9 months	-0-	370	18
D182	Miss Kathryn S. O'Neill Copy Editor	University Daily	1/31/67	270.00 9 months	-0-	370	20
D183	Miss Karen Ann Wright Copy Editor	University Daily	1/31/67	270.00 9 months	-0-	370	22
D184	Mr. Bruce Dennis Ott 3rd Asst. Photographer	University Daily	1/31/67	450.00 9 months	-0-	370	26
D185	Miss Barbra Ann Worley Editorial Assistant	University Daily	1/31/67	360.00 9 months	-0-	371	32
D186	Mrs. Sheila M. Rathburn Clerk-Typist I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	1/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	-0-	379	16
D187	Mrs. Lilla Jo Robnett Switchboard Operator	Res. Halls Tele. Serv.	3/14/67	2,070.00 9 months	-0-	381	10
D188	Mrs. Evelyn Love Stovall Counselor	Residence Halls	2/28/67	5,395.00 10 months	-0-	388	2
D189	Mr. Carl Wylie Tatum Food Service Mgr. III	Res. Halls Food Serv.	3/19/67	5,427.00 10 months	-0-	397	4A
D190	Mr. David Cameron Moore Technician I	Tex. Res. Lab.	1/31/67	4,740.00 12 months	-0-	443	22
D191	Mr. Clifford C. Barcheers Technician I	Tex. Res. Lab.	1/31/67	4,080.00 12 months	-0-	444	23

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Lubbock, Texas

Budget Adjustments (Appropriate from the Unappropriated Balance and/or Lapse from the Budgeted Allocation as Indicated Below):

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
<u>1966-1967 Budget</u>								
E371	Office of the President	Lapse Exec. Admin. Assistant	\$1,000.00	3A	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
E372	Office of the President	Lapse Clerk II	1,250.00	3A	13A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E373	Office of the Comptroller	Lapse Bursar	3,710.00	8	22	-0-	-0-	-0-
E374	Office of the Comptroller	Appropriate Extra Cler.	391.43	9	30	-0-	-0-	-0-
E375	Office of Classified Personnel	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	\$ 450.00	11	7
E376	Agricultural Engineering	Lapse Secretary I	474.19	35	7	-0-	-0-	-0-
E377	Agricultural Engineering	Appropriate SA & P-T Help	474.19	35	7	-0-	-0-	-0-
E378	Agronomy and Range Management	Lapse Professor	663.89	36	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E379	Agronomy and Range Management	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	200.00	37	19
E380	Animal Husbandry	Lapse Assoc. Prof. Acting Head	3,750.00	38	1	-0-	-0-	-0-
E381	Park Administration, Hort., & Entomology	Lapse SA & P-T Help	400.00	42	18	-0-	-0-	-0-
E382	Biology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,000.00	49	41	-0-	-0-	-0-
E383	Biology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,000.00	49	56	-0-	-0-	-0-
E384	Biology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,100.00	50	62	-0-	-0-	-0-
E385	English	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,000.00	61	68	-0-	-0-	-0-
E386	Geosciences	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,000.00	70	26A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E387	Geosciences	Lapse Technician	6,060.00	71	41	-0-	-0-	-0-
E388	Music	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	2,500.00	92	63
E389	Physics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,000.00	95	27	-0-	-0-	-0-

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E390	Psychology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	\$ 550.00	97	34A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E391	Speech	Lapse Teach. Asst.	500.00	102	19	-0-	-0-	-0-
E392	Office of the Dean of Business Administration	Lapse Secretary II	2,065.00	105	6	-0-	-0-	-0-
E393	Accounting	Lapse Instructor	6,000.00	106	18	-0-	-0-	-0-
E394	Accounting	Lapse Teach. Asst.	189.07	108	57A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E395	Marketing	Lapse Asst. Prof.	2,283.75	121	6	-0-	-0-	-0-
E396	Marketing	Lapse Instructor	3,000.00	121	9	-0-	-0-	-0-
E397	Civil Engineering	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,000.00	131	19	-0-	-0-	-0-
E398	Electrical Engineering	Lapse Teach. Asst.	500.00	133	22	-0-	-0-	-0-
E399	Industrial Engineering	Lapse Teach. Asst.	550.00	135	27A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E400	Industrial Engineering & Engineering Drawing	Lapse SA & P-T Help	90.00	136	33	-0-	-0-	-0-
E401	Mechanical Engineering	Lapse Teach. Asst.	713.27	137	17	-0-	-0-	-0-
E402	Clothing and Textiles	Lapse Teach. Asst.	650.00	145	9B	-0-	-0-	-0-
E403	Clothing and Textiles	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,000.00	145	17	-0-	-0-	-0-
E404	Clothing and Textiles	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,000.00	145	19	-0-	-0-	-0-
E405	Clothing and Textiles	Lapse Part-time Secretary	495.97	146	20A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E406	Division of Extension	Lapse Fees to Instructors	3,000.00	189	12	-0-	-0-	-0-
E407	Division of Extension	Lapse Fees to Instructors	3,300.00	189	12	-0-	-0-	-0-
E408	General Improvements Account No. 791-0600	Appropriate	-0-	-0-	-0-	36.90	212	-0-
E409	Organized Research Account No. 391-3541	Lapse Res. Asst.	450.00	-0-	6	-0-	-0-	-0-
E410	Organized Research Account No. 191-8120	Lapse Asst. to Director	1,869.00	131	5	-0-	-0-	-0-

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E411	Organized Research Account No. 191-4109	Lapse Prin. Invest.	\$ 512.00	227	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E412	Organized Research Account No. 191-4750	Lapse Prin. Invest.	479.00	243	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E413	Organized Research Account No. 191-4748	Lapse SA & P-T Help	450.00	276	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
E414	Computer Center	Lapse Technologist	100.00	321	10	-0-	-0-	-0-

Transfer of Funds:

No.	Office, Department and/or Account No.	Transfer From	Transfer To	Amount	Page	Item
<u>1966-1967 Budget</u>						
E415	Music	Central Bud Chk. Collections	M., E. and T. Music	\$2,250.00 -0-	92 -0-	63 -0-
E416	Architecture and Allied Arts	M., E. and T.	SA & P-T Help	1,500.00	127	F 49 T 48
E417	Park Administration, Hort. & Entomology	M., E. and T.	Misc. Labor	1,000.00	173	F 3 T 2
E418	Building Maintenance and Utilities	Other Utilities M., E. and T.	Building Maint. M., E. and T.	1,800.00	F211 T194	16 12
E419	Building Maintenance and Utilities	Building. Maint. 191-7500	P-T & Misc. Labor 191-7500-01.7	24,000.00	209	F 44 T 40
E420	Building Maintenance and Utilities	Building Maint. M., E. and T.	Building Maint. P-T Help	24,000.00	209	F 44 T 40
E421	Organized Research Account No. 191-4125	M., E. and T.	SA & P-T Help	30.00	235	F 6 T 5
E422	Organized Research Account No. 191-4751	SA & P-T Help	M., E. and T.	600.00	261	F 5 T 6
E423	Organized Research Account No. 191-5422	Research Assistant	SA & P-T Help	1,100.00	297	F 5 T 6
E424	Organized Research Account No. 391-3412	SA & P-T Help	Secretary I	81.00	-0-	F 8 T 7
E425	Organized Research Account No. 391-3541	SA & P-T Help	Secretary I	450.00	-0-	F 7 T 6A
E426	General Salaries Account No. 291-0001	Account No. 280-1100	Account No. 291-0001	1,000.00	412	T 1A

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E427	University Counseling Serv.	Appropriate	\$750.00	351	14	-0-	-0-	-0-

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & T.		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
1967 Summer School								
E428	Agronomy and Range Management	Lapse Professor	\$ 850.00	15	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E429	Education	Lapse Professor	3,045.00	25	3	-0-	-0-	-0-
E430	Education	Lapse Professor	3,550.00	35	7	-0-	-0-	-0-
E431	English First Term	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,375.00	27	15	-0-	-0-	-0-
E432	English First Term	Lapse Instructor	853.00	28	31	-0-	-0-	-0-
E433	English	Lapse Instructor	750.00	28	28	-0-	-0-	-0-
E434	English	Lapse Instructor	900.00	29	33	-0-	-0-	-0-
E435	Government	Lapse Professor	1,875.00	34	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E436	Government Second Term	Lapse Professor	1,875.00	34	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E437	Government	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	1,300.00	34	8	-0-	-0-	-0-
E438	Government	Lapse Asst. Prof.	2,250.00	34	12	-0-	-0-	-0-
E439	Health, P. E. and Recreation for Women	Lapse Asst. Prof.	963.00	36	8	-0-	-0-	-0-
E440	Health, P. E. and Recreation for Women	Lapse Asst. Prof.	1,050.00	36	10	-0-	-0-	-0-
E441	Mathematics	Lapse Professor	1,875.00	41	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E442	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	367.00	42	21	-0-	-0-	-0-
E443	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	367.00	42	24	-0-	-0-	-0-
E444	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	367.00	42	27	-0-	-0-	-0-
E445	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	367.00	42	33	-0-	-0-	-0-
E446	Mathematics First Term	Lapse Teach. Asst.	34.00	42	35	-0-	-0-	-0-
E447	Mathematics Second Term	Lapse Teach. Asst.	366.00	42	38	-0-	-0-	-0-
E448	Speech First Term	Lapse Instructor	875.00	52	8	-0-	-0-	-0-

<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Salary</u>			<u>Maint., E. & T.</u>		
			<u>Amount</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Item</u>
E449	Home and Family Life	Lapse Professor	\$2,000.00	75	3	-0-	-0-	-0-
E450	Business Education and Secretarial Administration	Lapse Assoc.Prof.	1,375.00	56	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
E451	Home Economics Education	Lapse Professor	879.00	74	1	-0-	-0-	-0-
E452	Home Economics Education	Lapse Professor	880.00	74	1	-0-	-0-	-0-
E453	Home and Family Life	Lapse Professor	2,000.00	75	2	-0-	-0-	-0-

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Lubbock, Texas

Miscellaneous Items

Payment of Professional Fees

<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Charged</u>	<u>Payment To</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F272	Agronomy and Range Management	Dr. Henry Albert Wright DuBoise, Idaho	2-22-67 2-24-67	\$200.00
F273	Park Administration, Hort. and Entomology	Mr. Donald Henkel Villa Park, Illinois	2-10-67 2-11-67	125.00
F274	Biology	Mr. Robert J. Baker Tucson, Arizona	2-16-67 2-17-67	90.00
F275	Biology	Dr. Clyde F. Herreid II Durham, North Carolina	2-13-67 2-14-67	225.00
F276	Biology	Dr. James R. Schofield Houston, Texas	4-8-67	58.00
F277	Biology	Mr. James Patrick White Fayetteville, Arkansas	2-9-67 2-10-67	100.00
F278	Chemistry	Dr. Ulrich Hollstein Portales, New Mexico	2-14-67	30.00
F279	Chemistry	Dr. John N. Marx Baltimore, Maryland	2-27-67	260.00
F280	Chemistry	Dr. Lee G. Pederson Cambridge, Massachusetts	3-6-67 3-7-67	210.00
F281	Chemistry	Dr. Richard L. Redington Logan, Utah	4-3-67 4-4-67	198.00
F282	Chemistry	Dr. Philip I. Rose Rochester, New York	4-10-67 4-11-67	277.00
F283	Chemistry	Dr. James R. Schofield Houston, Texas	4-8-67	58.00
F284	Chemistry	Dr. William R. Stagg Urbana, Illinois	3-13-67 3-14-67	215.00
F285	Government	Dr. Lewis P. Fickett, Jr. Fredericksburg, Virginia	2-26-67 2-27-67	250.00
F286	Government	Dr. Karl O'Lessker Atlanta, Georgia	3-13-67	200.00
F287	Government	Dr. Edward B. Richards Fort Worth, Texas	3-9-67 3-10-67	55.00
F288	Government	Mr. Edward Sofen South Miami, Florida	2-16-67 2-17-67	275.00
F289	Health, P. E. and Recreation for Women	Dr. Eleanor Metheny Los Angeles, California	4-18-67	100.00
F290	Economics	Dr. Lewis E. Hill Clemson, South Carolina	2-27-67 2-28-67	230.00

<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Charged</u>	<u>Payment To</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F291	Economics	Mr. Roger Traub Norman, Oklahoma	2-22-67 2-23-67	\$ 100.00
F292	Finance	Mr. Peter W. Bacon Chicago, Illinois	1-25-67 1-26-67	125.00
F293	Finance	Mr. John A. Dominick Ruston, Louisiana	3-3-67 3-4-67	150.00
F294	Finance	Mr. Robert J. Monroe Bloomington, Indiana	1-22-67 1-24-67	135.00
F295	Finance	Dr. Glenn Allen Mumey Saskatoon, Canada	2-9-67 2-11-67	300.00
F296	Management	Dr. Richard F. Barton Lawrence, Kansas	3-3-67	140.00
F297	Management	Dr. Sidney Phillips Amherst, Massachusetts	3-27-67 3-28-67	220.00
F298	The School of Law	Mr. Richard W. Effland Madison, Wisconsin	2-12-67 2-14-67	100.00
F299	The School of Law	Prof. Maurice B. Kirk Des Moines, Iowa	2-20-67 2-22-67	275.00
F300	The School of Law	Prof. Arnold W. Reitze, Jr. Cleveland, Ohio	3-9-67 3-11-67	225.00
F301	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1110	Dr. Bruno J. Zwolinski College Station, Texas	3-6-67	100.00
F302	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1122	Dr. Jon Elsenon Stanford, California	2-16-67	325.00
F303	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1150	Dr. Vincent C. Kelley Albuquerque, New Mexico	3-15-67 3-17-67	50.00
F304	Peace Corps Program Account No. 391-1207	Dr. J. G. Morris Lubbock, Texas	11-27-66 2-4-67	1,220.00
F305	Peace Corps Program Account No. 391-1207	Dr. Jerome A. Smith Lubbock, Texas	11-27-66 2-4-67	1,125.00
F306	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1265	Mr. Vernon M. Arrell Austin, Texas	3-16-67	61.26
F307	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1265	Dr. Sam D. Clements Little Rock, Arkansas	2-24-67 2-25-67	50.00
F308	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1265	Mr. R. Lewis Urton Little Rock, Arkansas	3-16-67	73.70
F309	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1265	Mr. James A. West Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	3-16-67	59.30
F310	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1265	Lubbock County Medical Association		600.00
F311	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1269	Dr. Louis Bowers Lafayette, Louisiana	3-16-67	226.00
F312	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1360	Mr. S. T. Guttadore Aurora, Colorado	2-10-67 2-11-67	166.20

<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Charged</u>	<u>Payment To</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F313	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1360	Mr. Merle Wood Oakland, California	2-10-67 2-11-67	\$299.40
F314	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1360	Department of H., E. & W. Washington, D.C.	3-3-67 3-4-67	239.30
F315	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1395	Mr. Donald Jackson Austin, Texas	2-28-67 3-1-67	100.00
F316	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1430	Dr. R. B. Beckmann College Park, Maryland	2-16-67 2-17-67	500.00
F317	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1430	Dr. Theodore V. Galambos Washington University	3-16-67	500.00
F318	Head Start Program Account No. 391-1526	Mr. Charles Suckle San Marcos, Texas	1-25-67 1-26-67	50.00
F319	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1530	Dr. Stanley S. Madeja	8-1-66 8-21-66	50.00
F320	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1535	Dr. Sue Morton Auburn, Alabama	3-18-67	175.00
F321	Account No. 391-3145	Dr. Bruce Pringle Dallas, Texas	2-7-67	25.00
F322	Account No. 191-8120	Mr. Peter Koch Alpine, Texas	Autumn 1966	277.00
F323	Account No. 191-8120	Mr. Peter Koch Alpine, Texas		430.00
F324	Account No. 191-8120	Mr. Peter Koch Alpine, Texas	3-4-67 3-8-67	423.60
F325	Computer Center	Dr. E. R. Hansen Palo Alto, California	4-27-67 4-28-67	200.00
F326	ICASALS Account No. 391-3266	Mr. Francisco Gonzalez Lubbock, Texas	3-13-67	52.20
F327	Technical Writing Inst. Account No. 491-0355	Mr. Arthur L. Binkley Denver, Colorado	3-17-67 3-18-67	157.97
F328	Technical Writing Inst. Account No. 491-0355	Dr. Frank Conselman Abilene, Texas	3-17-67 3-18-67	51.00
F329	Technical Writing Inst. Account No. 491-0355	Mr. Robert S. Gillespie Albuquerque, New Mexico	3-17-67 3-18-67	20.00
F330	Technical Writing Inst. Account No. 491-0355	Mr. William A. Greene Washington, D.C.	3-17-67 3-18-67	20.00
F331	Technical Writing Inst. Account No. 491-0355	Mr. Herbert Michaelson Armonk, New York	3-17-67 3-18-67	20.00
F332	Technical Writing Inst. Account No. 491-0355	Mr. John R. Miller Dallas, Texas	3-17-67 3-18-67	73.00
F333	Technical Writing Inst. Account No. 491-0355	Mr. R. D. O'Barr Decatur, Alabama	3-17-67 3-18-67	20.00
F334	Technical Writing Inst. Account No. 491-0355	Lt. Col. Thomas E. Pearsall USAF Academy, Colorado	3-17-67 3-18-67	183.00

<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Charged</u>	<u>Payment To</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F335	General Salaries Account No. 291-0001	Mrs. Jean K. Baker Lubbock, Texas	January 1967	\$1,000.00
F336	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1187	Dr. Alan N. Carter Los Angeles, California	2-23-67	50.00
F337	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1187	Dr. Robert B. Nelson Lincoln, Nebraska	2-13-67	200.00
F338	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1181	Prof. Wayne Ford Houston, Texas	3-10-67	150.00
F339	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1181	Prof. George D. Poole Topeka, Kansas	4-24-67 4-28-67	150.00
F340	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1188	Dr. Sam D. Clements Little Rock, Arkansas	2-24-67 2-25-67	50.00
F341	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1188	Dr. Joseph C. Rickard Temple, Texas	3-3-67	50.00
F342	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1189	Dr. Walter John Lawrence Radiation Lab.	3-16-67 3-18-67	300.00
F343	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1455	Mr. Judson S. Matthias Lafayette, Indiana	2-27-67 2-28-67	250.00
F344	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1457	Mr. George L. Cardwell III Austin, Texas	3-20-67	75.00
F345	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1457	Mr. David L. Dobbins Austin, Texas	3-20-67	75.00

Incorporate for Record Purposes the Award or Termination of Pre-Doctoral Fellowships and/or Undergraduate Scholarships on Account No. 191-8010:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Award or Terminate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F346	Richard S. White	Agronomy and Range Mgt.	Award	\$200.00
F347	John Mark Gosdin	Park Adm., Hort. & Ento.	Award	300.00
F348	Carter Jules Grandjean	Chemistry	Award	600.00
F349	Tonya Lee Childs	Foreign Languages	Award	50.00
F350	Leonel Galindo, Jr.	Foreign Languages	Award	50.00
F351	Barbara Taylor	Government	Award	75.00
F352	John V. Knopp	Physics	Award	450.00
F353	Richard V. Alumbaugh	Psychology	Award	315.00
F354	Peggy J. Blackwell	Psychology	Award	150.00
F355	Douglas I. Blom	Psychology	Award	315.00
F356	Rosemary Cogan	Psychology	Award	150.00
F357	William M. Erwin	Psychology	Award	315.00
F358	Michael Gottlieb	Psychology	Award	315.00

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Award or Terminate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F359	Charles W. Keller	Psychology	Award	\$315.00
F360	Kenneth L. Owens	Psychology	Award	315.00
F361	Steven B. Schnee	Psychology	Award	315.00
F362	Ken-ichi Takemura	Psychology	Award	300.00
F363	Zita Tyer	Psychology	Award	315.00
F364	Norman R. Volksdorf	Psychology	Award	300.00
F365	James L. Walker	Psychology	Award	315.00
F366	Donald R. Welti	Psychology	Award	315.00
F367	Hansruedi Grunauer	Economics	Award	150.00
F368	Jerry M. Hood	Economics	Award	150.00
F369	John Miles Thompson	Economics	Award	150.00
F370	Roger King	Finance	Award	300.00
F371	Bobby Gene Youree	Finance	Award	100.00

Incorporate in the Minutes for Record Purposes the Award of Pre-Doctoral Fellowships and/or Undergraduate Scholarships to:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Award</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Project Director</u>	<u>Award Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Item</u>
F372	Mr. Robert T. Ehrlich Pre-Doctoral Fellow	391-3650	Dr. Harold L. Lewis	2-1-67 4-30-67	\$220.00 per month	-0-	5
F373	Mr. Richard S. White Pre-Doctoral Fellow	391-8760	Dr. Thadis W. Box	2-1-67 12-31-67	\$200.00 per month	-0-	-0-

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the following Leaves of Absence without pay:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>Period Through</u>
F374	Mr. Thomas Calvin Parks Technician I	Agricultural Engineering	2-8-67	2-12-67
F375	Mr. Thomas Calvin Parks Technician I	Agricultural Engineering	2-22-67	3-5-67
F376	Mr. George Franklin Tiner	Custodial Service Administration	3-18-67	
F377	Miss Rosalie M. Rogers Clerk-Typist I	Parking and Traffic Service	2-15-67	2-28-67
F378	Mrs. Edith Kuhnley, R.N. Clinic Supervisor	Student Health Service	2-23-67	2-28-67 (noon)
F379	Mrs. Joyce Frances Harper Relief Counselor	Office of Director of Residence Halls	2-1-67	3-31-67
F380	Mrs. Betty Jo Dunn Asst. Food Service Manager I	Residence Halls Food Service	2-13-67	2-19-67

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>Period</u> <u>Through</u>
F381	Mrs. Imogene V. Waynick Switchboard Operator	Residence Halls Telephone Service	2-17-67	3-2-67
F382	Mrs. Shirley Ann Hooper Assistant Fiber Technician	Textile Research Laboratory	2-16-67	3-15-67

1967-1968 Budget

F383	Dr. Thomas B. Livingston Professor	Education	6-1-67	5-31-68
F384	Dr. Alan M. F. Gunn Professor	English	9-1-67	1-31-68
F385	Mr. Benjamin Neal Smith Assistant Professor	Music	9-1-67	5-31-68
F386	Miss Margaret Kassouny Assistant Professor	Food and Nutrition	9-1-67	5-31-68

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the Termination of Leaves of Absence without Pay:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Date Effective</u>
F387	Mrs. Patricia Lynne Frisbie	Classified Personnel	1-31-67
F388	Mr. Jarrell Truman Bogard Patrolman	Parking and Traffic Service	1-31-67

Incorporate in the Minutes for Record Purposes the Purchase from and/or sale of College Equipment to Texas Tech Staff Members:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Purchaser</u>	<u>Date of Request</u>	<u>Net Amount</u>
F389	Dr. A. W. Young Prof. & Head	Agronomy and Range Mgt.	Instructional Materials	College Bookstore	2-10-67	\$ 80.00
F390	Dr. J. Q. Sealey Professor	Biology	Instructional Materials	College Bookstore	3-6-67	12.00
F391	Dr. J. Wm. Davis Professor	Government	Instructional Materials	College Bookstore	3-6-67	880.00
F392	Dr. Ramon Kireillis H., P.E. and Prof. & Head	Rec. for Men	Instructional Materials	College Bookstore	2-1-67	40.80
F393	Dr. Ramon Kireillis H., P.E. and Prof. & Head	Rec. for Men	Bowling Manuals	College Bookstore	3-7-67	43.75
F394	Mr. Edsel Buchanan H., P.E. and Assistant Prof.	Rec. for Men	Instructional Materials	College Bookstore	1-30-67	198.75
F395	Mr. Edsel Buchanan H., P.E. and Assistant Prof.	Rec. for Men	Basketball Manuals	College Bookstore	2-9-67	43.75
F396	Mr. Edsel Buchanan H., P.E. and Assistant Prof.	Rec. for Men	Basketball Manuals	College Bookstore	2-24-67	43.75
F397	Dr. C. Kincaid Professor	Applied Arts	Painting	Account No. 391-1360	February 1967	75.00
F398	Mr. F. Kriwanek Assistant Prof.	Applied Arts	Two Urns	Library	1-30-67	160.00

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Purchaser</u>	<u>Date of Request</u>	<u>Net Amount</u>
F399	TQ70 (Inventory) Reg. 181403	Animal Husbandry	Quarter Horse Mare	Bill G. Daniel	10-11-65	\$200.00

Incorporate in the Minutes the Name Change for a Certain Individual:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
F400	Biology	Teaching Asst.	Nancy Marie Patterson	Nancy Marie Hogan

Authorize payment and/or supplementary payment to the following:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Department Charged</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Budgeted Balances*</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Item</u>
F401	Mr. Ronnie Foreman Custodian	Music 191-2230	\$13.50	10-11-66 12-8-67	\$13.50 -0-	92 -0-	62 -0-
F402	Mr. Marselo Maldonado Custodian	Music 191-2230	40.50	10-14-66 12-7-67	40.50 -0-	92 -0-	62 -0-
F403	Mr. Marselo Maldonado Custodian	Music 191-2230	22.00	1-12-67 2-28-67	22.00 -0-	92 -0-	62 -0-
F404	Mr. A. C. Greene Custodian	University Theater 291-1778	7.00	2-5-67	-0- 7.00*	-0- -0-	-0- -0-

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Lubbock, Texas

Approve the following In-State and/or Out-of-State Leaves without loss of pay by the staff members listed below:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G464	Dr. B. L. Allen Professor	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	Vera Cruz, Mexico	2-7-67 2-14-67	391-1207
G464A	Mr. James G. Allen Dean of Students	Student Life	Santa Fe, New Mexico	4-7-67 4-9-67	No Expense
G465	Mr. Richard B. Amandes Dean	School of Law	Roswell, New Mexico	2-23-67 2-24-67	191-2870
G466	Dr. Robert M. Bethes Assistant Professor	Chemical Engineering	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	3-4-67 3-8-67	191-2420
G467	Mrs. Margaret Applegate Counselor-West Hall	Residence Halls	Stillwater, Oklahoma	2-23-67 2-25-67	291-9204
G468	Mr. Donald J. Arnold Graduate Student	Physics	Austin, Texas	2-22-67 2-26-67	391-1196 191-2240
G469	Dr. William B. Arper Associate Professor	Geosciences	Moab, Utah	3-22-67 3-28-67	391-1145
G470	Dr. Irol W. Balsley Professor	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	Cincinnati, Chicago	2-15-67 2-19-67	191-2320
G471	Mr. Nolan E. Barrick Professor and Head	Arch. & Allied Arts	New York City, New York	1-25-67 1-28-67	191-2410
G472	Mr. Nolan E. Barrick Professor and Head	Arch. & Allied Arts	Chicago, Illinois	2-23-67 2-26-67	No Expense
G473	Mr. Nolan E. Barrick Professor and Head	Arch. & Allied Arts	Washington, D. C.	3-8-67 3-12-67	191-2410
G474	Mrs. Shirley S. Bates Director of Food Service	Res. Halls Food Service	Stillwater, Oklahoma	2-22-67 2-25-67	291-9600
G475	Mrs. Shirley S. Bates Director of Food Service	Res. Halls Food Service	Norman & Stillwater, Oklahoma	3-7-67 3-11-67	291-9600
G476	Dr. Richard A. Berger Associate Professor	Health, P.E., Rec. for Men	Las Vegas, Nevada	3-5-67 3-8-67	191-2180
G477	Dr. George W. Berry Associate Professor	Finance	Oxford, Mississippi	3-9-67 3-12-67	No Expense
G478	Mrs. Margaret Birkman Assistant Director	Res. Halls Food Service	Norman & Stillwater, Oklahoma	3-7-67 3-11-67	291-9600
G479	Dr. Benjamin Bock Associate Professor	Government	Washington, D. C.	3-20-67 3-22-67	No Expense
G480	Mr. Eric G. Bolen Assistant Professor	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	San Angelo, Texas	4-7-67 4-8-67	191-2050
G481	Mr. Eric G. Bolen Assistant Professor	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	Las Vegas, New Mexico	4-21-67 4-22-67	191-2050
G482	Mr. Eric G. Bolen Assistant Professor	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	University of Colorado	5-18-67 5-20-67	191-2050
G483	Dr. Thadis W. Box Professor	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	Tallahassee, Florida	3-5-67 3-8-67	391-3380

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Office or Department	Travel To	Period Covered	Expenses Paid From
G484	Dr. Thadis W. Box Organizational Director	ICASALS	El Paso, Texas	3-13-67 3-14-67	391-3266
G485	Dr. Thadis W. Box Organizational Director	ICASALS	Tucson, Arizona	5-1-67 5-3-67	No Expense
G486	Dr. Floyd D. Boze Dean of Admissions	Dean of Adm. & Registrar	Hobbs, Jal, Lovington, Eunice, Carlsbad, & Artesia, N.M.	2-14-67 2-17-67	391-2680
G487	Dr. John R. Bradford Dean of Engineering	Office of Dean of Engr.	Hillsboro, Missouri	1-25-67 1-28-67	No Expense
G488	Dr. John R. Bradford Dean of Engineering	School of Engineering	Washington, D. C.	2-26-67 2-28-67	391-3260
G489	Dr. B. B. Breidenstein Assistant Professor	Animal Husbandry	Chicago, Illinois	3-22-67 3-24-67	191-2060
G490	Miss Darlene Brun Student	Education	St. Louis, Missouri	3-28-67 4-1-67	391-1121
G491	Mr. John H. Buechler Supervisor-Sneed Hall	Residence Halls	Stillwater, Oklahoma	2-23-67 2-25-67	291-9208
G492	Dr. Walter J. Cartwright Associate Professor	Sociology & Anthropology	Dallas, Texas	3-22-67 3-30-67	191-2260
G493	Miss Cheryl Cason Program Coordinator	Peace Corps	San Antonio, Texas & Vera Cruz, Mexico	2-5-67 3-5-67	391-1207
G494	Miss Evelyn Clewell Assistant Registrar & Coordinator of Space	Registrar	Denver, Colorado	4-17-67 4-21-67	191-1080
G495	Dr. Beatrix Cobb, Dir. Rehab. Training Program	Psychology	Tucson, Arizona	4-5-67 4-8-67	No Expense
G496	Dr. John W. Cobb, Jr. Professor	Health, P.E., Rec. for Men	Las Vegas, Nevada	3-7-67 3-14-67	191-2180
G497	Mrs. Bessie M. Cowan Assistant Professor	Education	Atlantic City, N.J.	4-1-67 4-7-67	191-2130
G498	Mr. Duane A. Crawford Assistant Professor	Petroleum Engineering	Liberal, Kansas	4-7-67 4-10-67	191-2470
G499	Mr. S. Gene Crossley Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	Tempe, Arizona	3-20-67 3-26-67	No Expense
G500	Mr. Hector J. Cuellar Research Assistant	Biology	San Luis, Potosi, Mexico	3-26-67 4-4-67	391-4080
G501	Dr. Sam E. Curl Associate Professor	Animal Husbandry	Fort Chaffee, Arkansas	5-27-67 6-10-67	Military Leave
G502	Mr. Billie G. Daniels Security Chief	Traffic- Security	Denver, Colorado	4-19-67 4-21-67	291-1600
G503	Dr. Joe W. Darnall Assistant Professor	Psychology	Alamogordo, New Mexico	2-2-67 2-3-67	No Expense
G504	Dr. Monty Davenport Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	East Lansing, Mich., Beloit, Wisconsin	3-5-67 3-7-67	391-3260

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G505	Dr. Lewis J. Davies Associate Professor	Sociology & Anthropology	Dallas, Texas	3-23-67 3-26-67	191-2260
G506	Dr. Donald Jack Davis Assistant Professor	Applied Arts	San Francisco, California	3-19-67 3-23-67	191-2510
G507	Dr. J. William Davis Professor	Government	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida	3-6-67 3-9-67	No Expense
G508	Dr. Kenneth W. Davis Associate Professor	English	Nacogdoches, Texas	3-22-67 3-25-67	191-2140
G509	Dr. Robert W. Deahl Associate Professor	Music	Chickasha, Oklahoma	4-21-67 4-23-67	No Expense
G510	Mrs. Ina B. Deere Exp. Kitchen and Training Supervisor	Res. Halls Food Service	Stillwater, Oklahoma	2-23-67 2-25-67	291-9600
G511	Dr. Joe Dennis Professor and Head	Chemistry	Cleveland, Ohio	3-20-67 3-23-67	No Expense
G512	Dr. Maynette Derr Associate Professor	Clothing and Textiles	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	3-3-67 3-5-67	No Expense
G513	Dr. Maynette Derr Associate Professor	Clothing and Textiles	Levelland, Texas	3-8-67 -0-	No Expense
G514	Mr. Victor Fabri Diaz Instructor	Foreign Languages	Veracruz, Mexico	2-26-67 3-2-67	391-1207
G515	Mrs. Frances Dilliard Counselor-Stangel Hall	Residence Halls	Stillwater, Oklahoma	2-23-67 2-25-67	291-9226
G516	Dr. Richard A. Dudek Professor and Head	Industrial Engineering	Houston, Texas	3-2-67 3-4-67	191-2450
G517	Dr. Richard A. Dudek Professor and Head	Industrial Engineering	Homestead AFB, Florida	3-16-67 3-18-67	No Expense
G518	Dr. Floyd E. Eddleman Associate Professor	English	Hobbs, New Mexico	1-31-67 2-3-67	No Expense
G519	Dr. Lewis Eggenberger Associate Professor	Agricultural Education	Atlanta, Georgia	4-16-67 4-21-67	191-2030
G520	Dr. George O. Elle Director	Peace Corps Trng. Prgm.	San Antonio, Veracruz, Mexico	2-5-67 3-5-67	391-1207
G521	Dr. George O. Elle Director	Peace Corps	Easton, Maryland	4-11-67 4-16-67	391-1298
G522	Dr. Arthur M. Elliot Associate Professor	Biology	Minneapolis, Minnesota	3-9-67 3-14-67	No Expense
G523	Mr. Paul R. Ellsworth Associate Professor	Music	Roswell, New Mexico	3-11-67 3-14-67	No Expense
G524	Mr. Paul R. Ellsworth Associate Professor	Music	Portales, New Mexico	3-17-67 3-18-67	No Expense
G525	Mr. Gary Doss Everett Graduate Trainee	Speech	St. Louis, Missouri	3-28-67 4-2-67	391-1122
G526	Dr. Dan E. Feray Professor	Geosciences	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	2-21-67 2-24-67	No Expense

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G527	Dr. Dan E. Feray Professor	Geosciences	Washington & Bayview, Texas	3-27-67 4-2-67	391-3257
G528	Mr. Jerold Feuer Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	Miami Beach, Florida	4-8-67 4-16-67	No Expense
G529	Mrs. Nathalee Fort In-Training Dietitian	Res. Halls Food Service	Stillwater, Oklahoma	2-23-67 2-25-67	291-9600
G530	Mr. Richard H. Furlow Instructor	Sociology & Anthropology	Indianapolis, Indiana	1-30-67 2-3-67	No Expense
G531	Mr. Wallace E. Garets Professor and Head	Journalism	Stillwater, Oklahoma	3-14-67 3-15-67	No Expense
G532	Mr. Wallace E. Garets Professor and Head	Journalism	New York City, New York	4-22-67 4-24-67	191-2210
G533	Dr. John W. Gladden Visiting Assoc. Prof.	Education	St. Louis, Missouri	3-28-67 4-1-67	No Expense
G534	Mrs. Jacqueline Golightly Asst. Dean of Women	Student Life	Morgantown, West Virginia	3-23-67 3-28-67	991-1580
G535	Dr. Lawrence L. Graves Professor	History	Guymon, Oklahoma	3-3-67 3-4-67	No Expense
G536	Mr. Horace F. Griffiths Assistant Professor	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	Chicago, Illinois	2-15-67 2-19-67	No Expense
G537	Dr. Walter Grub Associate Professor	Agricultural Engineering	New Orleans, Louisiana	1-28-67 2-2-67	191-2040
G538	Dr. Herbert W. Grubb Associate Professor	Agricultural Economics	Kingston, Oklahoma	2-6-67 2-8-67	391-3145
G539	Dr. Charles G. Halcomb Assistant Professor	Psychology	Alamogordo, New Mexico	2-2-67 2-3-67	No Expense
G540	Dr. T. Earle Hamilton Professor	Foreign Languages	Ann Arbor, Michigan	2-23-67 2-26-67	No Expense
G541	Dr. Rae L. Harris, Jr. Associate Professor	Geosciences	Washington, D. C.	1-22-67 2-11-67	391-1150
G542	Dr. Rae L. Harris, Jr. Associate Professor	Geosciences	Washington, D. C.	3-21-67 3-29-67	191-4751
G543	Mr. John Hawkins Student-Senior Trainee	Education	St. Louis, Missouri	3-28-67 4-1-67	391-1121
G544	Mr. M. Earl Heard Consultant	Textile Res. Lab.	San Francisco, California	2-2-67 2-9-67	391-3490
G545	Mr. M. Earl Heard Professor and Consultant	Textile Res. Lab.	Washington, D. C.	3-20-67 3-22-67	391-3490
G546	Dr. George Heather Dean	Business Adm.	St. Louis, Missouri	4-29-67 5-7-67	191-2830
G547	Dr. Donald J. Helmers Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	4-13-67 4-15-67	191-2460
G548	Mr. James R. Henly, Jr. Instructor	Sociology & Anthropology	Dallas, Texas	3-23-67 3-26-67	191-2260

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G549	Dr. William Scott Hendon Associate Professor	Economics	Kingston, Oklahoma	2-6-67 2-9-67	391-3145
G550	Dr. William C. Herndon Associate Professor	Chemistry	Boca Raton, Florida	4-9-67 4-14-67	391-1112
G551	Dr. William C. Herndon Associate Professor	Chemistry	Norman, Oklahoma	2-15-67 2-17-67	191-2120
G552	Dr. John R. Hildebrand Professor	Economics	E. Lansing, Michigan	2-15-67 2-18-67	No Expense
G553	Dr. John R. Hildebrand Professor	Economics	Atlanta, Georgia	4-13-67 4-15-67	191-2330
G554	Dr. Shelby K. Hildebrand Associate Professor	Mathematics	Tempe, Arizona	3-20-67 3-26-67	191-2220
G555	Mr. Robert L. Holbert Instructor	Government	Tucson, Arizona	3-16-67 3-18-67	191-2170
G556	Dr. Lynwood M. Holland Professor and Head	Government	Atlanta, Georgia	3-29-67 4-2-67	No Expense
G557	Dr. Lynwood M. Holland Professor and Head	Government	Tucson, Arizona	3-16-67 3-18-67	191-2170
G558	Mr. Willard M. Holsberry Assistant Director	Intramural Prog. for Men	Portales, New Mexico	3-31-67 3-31-67	No Expense
G559	Miss Cheryl Hotman Student-Senior Trainee	Education	St. Louis, Missouri	3-28-67 4-1-67	391-1121
G560	Dr. Frank A. Hudson Associate Professor	Animal Husbandry	Des Moines, Iowa	2-20-67 2-22-67	391-3268
G561	Dr. Frank A. Hudson Associate Professor	Animal Husbandry	Stillwater, Oklahoma	4-7-67 4-9-67	991-4460
G562	Dr. Frank A. Hudson Associate Professor	Animal Husbandry	Las Cruces, New Mexico	5-3-67 5-7-67	991-4460
G563	Dr. William K. Ickes Professor	Speech	St. Louis, Missouri	3-28-67 4-1-67	391-1122
G564	Dr. William K. Ickes Professor	Speech	Knoxville, Tennessee	4-30-67 5-3-67	391-1270
G565	Mr. J. W. Jackson Professor	Government	Colorado Spgs., Colorado	4-27-67 4-29-67	191-2170
G566	Mr. Chester C. Jaynes Associate Professor	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	Mead, Nebraska	7-8-67 7-16-67	191-2050
G567	Mr. Ronald D. Johnson Associate Professor	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	Chicago, Illinois	2-15-67 2-18-67	191-2320
G568	Dr. Charles R. Jones Associate Professor	Education	New York City, New York	3-8-67 3-11-67	391-1121
G569	Dr. David B. Jordan Assistant Professor	Health, P.E. & Rec./Men	Las Vegas, Nevada	3-6-67 3-9-67	No Expense
G570	Dr. Fred P. Kallina Director	Student Health Ctr.	Washington, D. C.	3-25-67 4-1-67	291-1800

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G571	Dr. C. D. Kastritsis Assistant Professor	Biology	Austin, Texas	4-5-67 4-10-67	191-2110
G572	Miss Virginia Kellogg Assistant Professor	Music	Roswell, New Mexico	3-11-67 3-14-67	No Expense
G573	Dr. S. M. Kennedy Academic Vice President	Academic Affairs	Washington, Wilson, N.C.	3-11-67 3-16-67	191-1027
G574	Dr. Young Nok Kim Associate Professor	Physics	Austin, Texas	2-22-67 2-25-67	191-2240
G575	Dr. Dwight L. Kirk Professor	Education	Atlantic City, New Jersey	2-9-67 2-14-67	191-2130
G576	Dr. Karl W. Klement Associate Professor	Geosciences	Hobbs, New Mexico	2-1-67 2-3-67	191-2160
G577	Dr. Karl W. Klement Associate Professor	Geosciences	Tavernier, Florida	2-14-67 2-20-67	No Expense
G578	Mr. Kjell Knutsen Visiting Instructor	Home and Family Life	McAllister, Oklahoma	3-10-67 3-13-67	No Expense
G579	Dr. Pun-Kien Koh Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Phoenix, Arizona	3-30-67 3-31-67	No Expense
G580	Mr. Charles Kraby Driver-Clerk	Peace Corps 391-1207	San Antonio, Texas	2-5-67 3-5-67	391-1207
G581	Dr. Magne Kristiansen Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	Holloman AFB, New Mexico	2-5-67 3-8-67	191-2440
G582	Dr. Magne Kristiansen Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	Dayton, Ohio	2-9-67 2-10-67	391-1496
G583	Dr. Magne Kristiansen Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	Washington, D. C.	2-13-67 2-15-67	391-1462
G584	Dr. Lyle C. Kuhnley Associate Professor	Biology	Seattle, Washington	2-23-67 2-28-67	No Expense
G585	Dr. Mina W. Lamb Professor and Head	Food and Nutrition	Washington, D. C.	2-19-67 2-22-67	191-2530
G586	Dr. P. Merville Larson Professor and Head	Speech	Little Rock, Arkansas	4-5-67 4-8-67	191-2270
G587	Dr. Robert M. Lawrence Associate Professor	Government	Tucson, Arizona	3-16-67 3-18-67	191-2170
G588	Dr. Robert M. Lawrence Associate Professor	Government	Estes Park, Colorado	3-18-67 3-23-67	No Expense
G589	Dr. Samuel H. Lee Professor	Chemistry	Portales, New Mexico	2-28-67 3-2-67	No Expense
G590	Mr. Charles Lenkner Peace Corps Volunteer	Peace Corps 391-1207	San Antonio, Veracruz, Mex.	2-5-67 3-5-67	391-1207
G591	Mr. Charles F. Libby Director	Building Operations	Champaign, Illinois	3-18-67 3-25-67	191-7020
G592	Mrs. Melody Lenkner Peace Corps Volunteer	Peace Corps 391-1207	San Antonio, Veracruz, Mex.	2-5-67 3-5-67	391-1207

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G593	Dr. Irving Lipschitz Assistant Professor	Chemistry	Miami Beach, Florida	4-9-67 4-16-67	191-2120
G594	Dr. Thomas B. Livingston Professor	Education	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	2-3-67 2-5-67	No Expense
G595	Dr. Thomas B. Livingston Professor	Education	Albuquerque, New Mexico	2-23-67 2-25-67	No Expense
G596	Dr. Thomas B. Livingston Professor	Education	Los Angeles, California	3-8-67 3-11-67	No Expense
G597	Dr. Bill C. Lockhart Professor and Head	Applied Arts	San Francisco, California	3-19-67 3-23-67	191-2510
G598	Dr. M. A. K. Lodhi Assistant Professor	Physics	Gainesville, Florida	3-21-67 3-27-67	191-2240
G599	Dr. Donald S. Longworth Professor	Home and Family Life	Detroit, Michigan	3-28-67 4-1-67	391-1526
G600	Mrs. Frances U. Lyle Regional Training Officer	Head Start Training Pro.	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	3-15-67 13-17-67	391-1525
G601	Mr. D. M. McElroy Director	Educational Television	Chicago, Illinois	2-23-67 2-27-67	No Expense
G602	Mr. D. M. McElroy Director	Educational Television	Washington, D. C.	3-4-67 3-9-67	191-6100
G603	Mr. Carroll Ray McGinnis Instructor	Finance	Denver, Colorado	3-15-67 3-19-67	No Expense
G604	Mr. Vernon R. McGuire Assistant Professor	Speech	New Orleans, Louisiana	1-25-67 1-30-67	191-2270
G605	Mr. Vernon R. McGuire Assistant Professor	Speech	Austin, Texas	3-16-67 3-21-67	191-2270
G606	Dr. Thomas G. Manning Professor	History	Alexandria, Virginia	1-30-67 2-1-67	No Expense
G607	Mr. Robert L. Mason Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Foxboro, Massachusetts	1-29-67 2-11-67	191-2460
G608	Mr. Robert L. Mason Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Washington, D. C.	4-13-67 4-15-67	No Expense
G609	Mr. Larry B. Masten Research Assistant	Electrical Engineering	Holloman AFB, New Mexico	2-5-67 2-8-67	391-3253
G610	Dr. Richard B. Mattox Professor and Head	Geosciences	Norman, Oklahoma	3-30-67 3-31-67	391-1150
G611	Dr. Richard B. Mattox Professor and Head	Geosciences	Moab, Utah	3-22-67 3-28-67	391-1145
G612	Dr. Judson Maynard Assistant Professor	Music	Denver, Colorado	1-24-67 1-30-67	No Expense
G613	Dr. John S. Mecham Associate Professor	Biology	San Luis Potosi, Mexico	3-26-67 4-4-67	391-4080
G614	Dr. Roy L. Meek Assistant Professor	Government	Tucson Arizona	3-16-67 3-18-67	191-2170

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>
G438	Dr. M. M. Ayoub Associate Professor	Industrial Engineering	New York, New York	11/27/66 11/30/66
G439	Mr. L. J. Powers Professor & Head	Mechanical Engineering	Kansas City, Missouri	2/22/67 2/24/67
G440	Dr. Willa V. Tinsley Dean of Home Economics	Dean of Home Economics	Chicago, Illinois	1/19/67 1/21/67
G441	Dr. Bill Lockhart Professor	Applied Arts	Santa Fe & Taos, New Mexico	11/16/66 11/18/66
G442	Dr. L. Ann Buntin Professor & Head	Home Economics Education	Chicago, Illinois	2/15/67 2/18/67
G443	Dr. Margaret A. Sitton Assistant Professor	Home Economics Education	Chicago, Illinois	2/15/67 2/18/67
G444	Miss Virginia Tompkins Assistant Professor	Home Economics Education	Denver, Colorado	12/5/66 12/8/66
G445	Mrs. Estelle H. Wallace Assoc. Prof. & Head	Home and Family Life	Louisville, Kentucky	1/11/67 1/13/67
G446	Mr. Richard B. Amandes Dean of Law	School of Law	San Francisco, Cal. & Reno, Nev.	12/10/66 12/23-66
G447	Mr. Richard B. Amandes Dean of Law	School of Law	Washington, D. C.	12/26/66 12/31/66
G448	Mr. Richard B. Amandes Dean of Law	School of Law	Vancouver, B. C., Canada; Seattle, Wash. & San Francisco, Calif.	4/6/67 4/12/67
G449	Mr. R. C. Janeway Librarian	Library	Pensacola, Florida	1/9/67 1/11/67
G450	Mr. Jacob H. Millikin Director	Division of Extension	Ann Arbor, Michigan	4/21/67 4/28/67
G451	Mr. D. M. McElroy Director	Educational Television	New York, New York	1/24/67 1/28/67
G452	Mr. O. R. Downing Director	Building Maintenance	Pittsburgh, Penn. & New York, N. Y.	12/7/66 12/12/66
G453	Mr. O. R. Downing Director	Building Maintenance	Montreal, Canada	4/28/67 5/7/67
G454	Mr. G. K. Bennett Systems Engineer	Computer Center	San Francisco, California	2/10/67 2/20/67
G455	Dr. F. E. Green Director	Museum	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	12/14/66 12/16/66
G456	Mr. W. C. Cole Manager	Bookstore	Miami Beach, Florida	4/22/67 4/30/67
G457	Mr. Larry H. Templeton Manager, Textbook Dept.	Bookstore	Miami Beach, Florida	4/22/67 4/30/67
G458	Mr. H. Edsel Buchanan Director	Intramural Pro. for Men	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	2/11/67 2/13/67
G459	Mr. Willard M. Holsberry Assistant Director	Intramural Pro. for Men	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	2/11/67 2/13/67

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G636A	Mr. George R. Philbrick Prof. & Tennis Coach	H., P.E. & Rec. for Men	Norman & Okla- homa City, Okla.	3-9-67 3-12-67	291-0050
G637	Mrs. Dorothy Pijan Program Director	Student Union	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	4-8-67 4-13-67	291-1850
G638	Mr. Billy K. Power Assistant Professor	Textile Engineering	New London, New Hampshire	7-9-67 7-15-67	391-1485
G639	Mr. L. J. Powers Professor and Head	Mechanical Engineering	New York City, New York	3-1-67 3-3-67	191-2460
G640	Mr. Robert B. Price Comptroller	Office of Comptroller	New York City, New York	3-7-67 3-9-67	191-1040
G641	Dr. Paul V. Prior Acting Assoc. Dean	Dean of Arts and Sciences	New Orleans, Louisiana	4-20-67 4-23-67	191-2820
G642	Dr. Vernon W. Proctor Professor	Biology	University of Colorado	5-18-67 5-21-67	191-2110
G643	Dr. Charles R. Quade Associate Professor	Physics	New York City, New York	1-30-67 2-3-67	191-2240
G644	Dr. Leon Quera Associate Professor	Marketing	Los Angeles, California	3-21-67 3-29-67	No Expense
G645	Mr. Corwin C. Reeves, Jr. Assistant Professor	Geosciences	Chihuahua, Mexico & El Paso, Texas	3-22-67 3-29-67	191-4759
G646	Mr. Corwin C. Reeves, Jr. Assistant Professor	Geosciences	Norman, Oklahoma	3-29-67 4-1-67	391-4011
G647	Mr. Jules A. Renard Professor	Chemical Engineering	Miami Beach, Florida	4-9-67 4-14-67	191-2420
G648	Dr. Charles L. Riggs Professor	Mathematics	New York City, New York	5-16-67 5-31-67	No Expense
G649	Mr. Jerry L. Rogers Research Assistant	Park Adm., Hort. & Ento.	Texhoma, Oklahoma	2-5-67 2-8-67	191-8120
G650	Mr. Robert A. Rooker Assistant Professor	Journalism	Homestead AFB, Florida	3-16-67 3-18-67	No Expense
G651	Dr. Francis L. Rose Assistant Professor	Biology	University of Georgia	3-31-67 4-5-67	391-4070
G652	Mr. Chester M. Rowell, Jr. Assistant Professor	Biology	Stillwater, Oklahoma	1-27-67 2-2-67	No Expense
G653	Mr. Chester M. Rowell, Jr. Assistant Professor	Biology	Stillwater, Oklahoma	3-16-67 3-22-67	No Expense
G654	Dr. Russell H. Seacat Professor & Act. Head	Electrical Engineering	Holloman AFB, New Mexico	2-5-67 2-8-67	391-3253
G655	Dr. Russell H. Seacat Professor & Act. Head	Electrical Engineering	Dayton, Ohio	2-9-67 2-10-67	391-1496
G656	Dr. R. H. Seacat Professor & Act. Head	Electrical Engineering	Princeton, New Jersey	3-27-67 3-30-67	391-1496
G657	Mr. Albert W. Sechrist Research Associate	Agricultural Engineering	Portales, New Mexico	2-4-67 2-5-67	391-1052

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G658	Mr. Albert W. Sechrist Research Associate	Agricultural Engineering	Portales, New Mexico	2-23-67 2-25-67	391-1052
G659	Dr. Herman B. Segrest Professor	H., P.E. & Rec. for Men	Las Vegas, Nevada	3-10-67 3-14-67	191-2180
G660	Mr. Kal H. Segrist, Jr. Instructor & Baseball Coach	H., P.E. & Rec. for Men	Albuquerque, New Mexico	4-6-67 4-9-67	291-0040
G660A	Mr. Kal H. Segrist, Jr. Instructor & Baseball Coach	H., P.E. & Rec. for Men	Portales, New Mexico	5-9-67 -0-	291-0040
G661	Mr. William M. Shimer Instructor & Prgm. Mgr.	Speech & Ed. T.V.	New York City, New York	4-12-67 4-21-67	191-2270 191-6100
G662	Dr. Henry J. Shine Professor	Chemistry	Las Vegas, New Mexico	3-2-67 3-3-67	No Expense
G663	Dr. Henry J. Shine Professor	Chemistry	Miami, Florida	4-9-67 4-15-67	391-3061
G664	Mr. Deskin H. Shurbet Director	Seismological Observatory	College Sta., Texas	3-16-67 3-19-67	191-2161
G665	Dr. Justin C. Smith Professor	School of Law	Washington, D. C.	3-19-67 3-22-67	191-2870 191-1020
G666	Dr. Van Mitchell Smith Associate Professor	History	Sun City, Arizona	3-31-67 4-2-67	No Expense
G667	Dr. Winfred G. Steglich Professor and Head	Sociology & Anthropology	Long Beach, California	3-30-67 4-1-67	191-2260
G668	Dr. R. W. Strandtmann Professor	Organized Research	McMurdo Base, Antarctica	10-18-66 1-15-67	391-4060
G669	Dr. R. W. Strandtmann Professor	Organized Research	Nottingham, England	7-15-67 7-31-67	391-3154
G670	Dr. R. W. Strandtmann Professor	Organized Research	Honolulu, Hawaii	10-18-67 10-29-67	391-3153
G671	Mr. Edward D. Strickland Instructor in P. E.	H., P.E. & Rec. for Men	Portales, New Mexico	3-31-67 -0-	No Expense
G672	Mr. Richard Swantek Peace Corps Volunteer	Peace Corps 391-1207	San Antonio Veracruz, Mex.	2-5-67 3-5-67	391-1207
G673	Dr. Arthur B. Sweney Professor	Psychology	Urbana, Illinois	1-25-67 1-28-67	No Expense
G674	Mr. Edward D. Taylor Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	Los Alamos, New Mexico	2-11-67 2-13-67	391-1110
G675	Mr. John G. Taylor Business Manager	Vice Pres. Bus. Affairs	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	2-13-67 2-14-67	191-1030
G676	Miss Antoinette M. Tejada Instructor	Foreign Languages	Wichita Kansas	2-24-67 2-26-67	No Expense
G677	Dr. Gerald W. Thomas Dean of Agriculture	School of Agriculture	Portales, New Mexico	2-4-67 -0-	391-1085
G678	Dr. Gerald W. Thomas Dean of Agriculture	School of Agriculture	Stillwater, Oklahoma	3-15-67 3-18-67	191-2810

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G679	Mr. Francis H. Thompson Teaching Assistant	History	Albuquerque, New Mexico	1-23-67 1-25-67	No Expense
G680	Dr. Erwin R. Tichauer Professor	Industrial Engineering	Raleigh, North Carolina	2-23-67 2-25-67	No Expense
G681	Dr. Erwin R. Tichauer Professor	Industrial Engineering	Harriman, New York	3-11-67 3-14-67	191-2450
G682	Dr. Erwin R. Tichauer Professor	Industrial Engineering	New York City, New York	4-7-67 4-11-67	No Expense
G683	Dr. Idris R. Traylor Assistant Professor	History	St. Louis, Missouri	2-17-67 2-19-67	191-2200
G684	Miss Katherine Tredennick Student-Senior Trainee	Education	St. Louis, Missouri	3-28-67 4-1-67	391-1121
G685	Dr. Scotti Mae Tucker Professor	Foreign Languages	Ardmore, Oklahoma	1-30-67 2-1-67	No Expense
G686	Dr. Scotti Mae Tucker Professor	Foreign Languages	Ardmore, Oklahoma	3-13-67 3-14-67	No Expense
G687	Mr. Kirk B. Turner Associate Professor	Animal Husbandry	Salt Lake City, Utah	3-23-67 4-3-67	No Expense
G688	Mr. E. J. Urbanovsky Professor and Head	Park Adm., Hort. & Ento.	Kansas City, Missouri	1-28-67 -0-	191-2080
G689	Mr. E. J. Urbanovsky Professor and Head	Park Adm., Hort. & Ento.	Brighton, England(a)	5-11-67 6-6-67	391-1054
G690	Mrs. Allene Vaden Part-time Instructor	Food and Nutrition	Chicago, Illinois	3-15-67 3-19-67	191-2530
G691	Dr. Harold Viaille Associate Professor	Psychology	Washington, D. C.	4-12-67 4-14-67	No Expense
G692	Dr. F. Alton Wade Professor	Geosciences	Ann Arbor, Michigan	3-21-67 3-25-67	191-2160
G693	Dr. F. Alton Wade Professor	Geosciences	Norman, Oklahoma	3-29-67 4-2-67	191-2160
G694	Mr. Robert J. Wade, Jr. Assistant Professor	Finance	Kingston, Oklahoma	2-6-67 2-8-67	191-2340
G695	Mrs. Betty M. Wagner Instructor	Home and Family Life	Detroit, Michigan	2-8-67 2-11-67	191-2550
G696	Dr. Richard Lee Wall Assistant Professor	Psychology	Navy Reserve Duty	3-28-67 4-1-67	Military Leave
G697	Dr. Morris S. Wallace Professor and Head	Education	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	2-5-67 2-6-67	No Expense
G698	Dr. Morris S. Wallace Professor and Head	Education	Chicago, Illinois	2-14-67 2-17-67	191-2130
G699	Dr. Morris S. Wallace Professor and Head	Education	Albuquerque, New Mexico	3-13-67 -0-	No Expense

(a) Also London and other countries.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel To</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid From</u>
G700	Dr. Dan M. Wells Associate Professor	Civil Engineering	Portales, New Mexico	2-4-67 -0-	191-2430
G701	Dr. Dan M. Wells Associate Professor	Civil Engineering	Las Cruces, New Mexico	2-23-67 -0-	191-2430
G702	Dr. Dan M. Wells Associate Professor	Civil Engineering	San Angelo, Texas	4-7-67 -0-	391-3548
G703	Mr. Leon West Supervisor-Bledsoe	Residence Halls	Stillwater, Oklahoma	2-23-67 2-25-67	291-9212
G704	Mr. Rolland Z. Wheaton Associate Professor	Agricultural Engineering	Portales, New Mexico	2-4-67 2-5-67	391-3170
G705	Dr. Carlton J. Whitehead Associate Professor	Management	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	3-21-67 3-29-67	No Expense
G706	Dr. W. W. Wilkins Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	Holloman AFB, New Mexico	2-5-67 2-8-67	391-3253
G707	Dr. Willard F. Williams Professor and Head	Agricultural Economics	New Orleans, Louisiana	1-29-67 2-3-67	191-2020
G708	Dr. Willard F. Williams Professor and Head	Agricultural Economics	Clemson, South Carolina	3-13-67 3-17-67	191-2020
G709	Dr. Paul J. Woods Associate Professor	History	Colorado Spgs., Colorado	2-26-67 2-28-67	No Expense
G710	Dr. Dale W. Zinn Acting Head & Assoc. Prof.	Animal Husbandry	Columbia, Missouri	5-3-67 5-6-67	191-2060
G711	Dr. Dale W. Zinn Acting Head & Assoc. Prof.	Animal Husbandry	Chicago, Illinois	3-20-67 3-24-67	191-2060

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Lubbock, Texas

OTHER ITEMS

Office of the Board of Directors

H249. Revise the contract of Mrs. Ann Priscilla Ainsworth, Secretary II, Office of the Board of Directors, from "approximately two-thirds' time at a salary rate of \$2,856.00 for twelve months" to "one-half time at a salary of \$510.00 for three months," effective March 1, 1967, through May 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$2,818.70 for 12 months; p. 3; Item No. 3.)

Office of the Comptroller

H250. Revise the contract of Mrs. Betty Ann Morris, Clerk-Typist I (108) in the Office of the Comptroller, from "an annual salary of \$2,880.00" to "an annual salary of \$3,000.00," effective February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$2,800.00 for 12 months; p. 8; Item No. 20. The additional \$70.00 required for this contract will be paid from unappropriated balances.)

H251. Revise the contract of Mrs. Lajuana Kay Gutierrez, Clerk-Typist I (108) in the Office of the Comptroller, from "annual salary of \$2,880.00" to "an annual salary of \$3,000.00," effective February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$3,000.00 for 12 months; p. 8; Item No. 21.)

Office of Classified Personnel

H252. Revise the contract of Mrs. Patricia Lynne Talley Frisbie, Clerk-Typist II (109) in the Office of Classified Personnel, from "full time on an annual salary rate of \$3,540.00" to "one-half time at a salary of \$147.50 for the month of February, 1967, and full time at a salary of \$1,770.00 from March 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967." (Budgeted \$3,540.00 for 12 months; p. 11; Item No. 5.)

Public Information

H253. Revise the contract of Mr. Ronald Lee Hamm, Director of Public Information, from "an annual salary of \$10,000.00" to "an annual salary of \$11,000.00," effective February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$10,000.00 for 12 months; p. 18; Item No. 1. The additional \$583.33 required for this contract will be paid from unappropriated balances.)

Biology

H254. Revise the contract of Mr. John Lee Sharp, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Biology, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$500.00 for four and one-half months" to "two-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,000.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$500.00 for 4½ months; p. 49; Item No. 59. The additional \$500.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H255. Revise the contract of Mr. James Gibbs Jarrett, Laboratory Stores Supervisor for the Department of Biology, from "an annual salary of \$4,980.00 to "an annual salary of \$5,220.00," effective February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$4,980.00 for 12 months; p. 50; Item No. 69. The additional \$140.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

English

H256. Revise the contract of Dr. Earl Burk Braly from "Special Assistant to the President and Professor of English" to "Assistant to the Organizational Director of ICASALS and Professor of English" with no change in salary rate, effective March 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted; p. 58; Item No. 2A.)

History

H257. Revise the contract of Mr. James Clark Milligan, Teaching Assistant in History, from "two-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,100.00 for four and one-half months" to "three-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,650.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted \$1,100.00 for 4½ months; p. 81; Item No. 42. The additional \$550.00 required for this salary will be paid from unappropriated balances.)

Psychology

H258. Revise the contract of Mrs. Rosemary Cogan, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Psychology, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$550.00 for four and one-half months" to "two-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,100.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$550.00 for $4\frac{1}{2}$ months; p. 97; Item No. 26A. The additional \$550.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Speech

H259. Revise the contract of Mr. Julius Graw, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Speech, from "two-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,000.00 for four and one-half months" to "one-fifth time at a salary of \$500.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$1,000.00 for $4\frac{1}{2}$ months; p. 102; Item No. 19.)

Office of the Dean of Business Administration

H260. Approve the employment of Mr. R. M. Heather as a student assistant in the Office of the Dean of Business Administration for $44\text{-}3/4$ hours of work at 90¢ per hour at a total of \$40.28. This is to be paid from the Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help Account of the Office of the Dean of Business Administration. (Budgeted; p. 105; Item No. 9.)

Accounting

H261. Revise the contract of Mr. Gary Raymond Speer, Teaching Assistant in Accounting, from "one-seventh time at a salary rate of \$167.00 for four and one-half months" to "seventeen per cent time at a salary rate of \$417.00 for four and one-half months," effective March 10, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$167.00 for $4\frac{1}{2}$ months; p. 108; Item No. 52A. The additional \$188.31 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Management

H262. Revise the contract of Mr. Robert Thomas Mansker, Part-time Instructor in the Department of Management, from "one-half time at a salary of \$1,500.00 for four and one-half months" to "three-fourths' time at a salary of \$2,250.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$1,500.00 for $4\frac{1}{2}$ months; p. 119; Item No. 14B. The additional \$750.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H263. Revise the contract of Mrs. Avis Marie Reidlinger Ross, Part-time Instructor in the Department of Management, from "two-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,125.00 for four and one-half months" to "approximately forty-eight per cent time at a salary of \$1,500.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through May 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$1,125.00 for $4\frac{1}{2}$ months; p. 119; Item No. 16. The additional \$375.00 required for this salary will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H264. Revise the contract of Mr. Roger Burnham Pierce Rice, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Management, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$500.00 for four and one-half months" to "two-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,000.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$500.00 for $4\frac{1}{2}$ months; p. 120; Item No. 19A.)

Marketing

H265. Revise the contract of Mrs. Laura Louise Luchsinger, Assistant Professor in the Department of Marketing, from "full time at a salary of \$4,567.50 for four and one-half months" to "one-half time at a salary of \$2,283.75 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted \$9,135.00 for 9 months; p. 121; Item No. 6.)

Civil Engineering

H266. Revise the contract of Mr. Frank Ayers Williamson, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Civil Engineering, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$500.00 for four and one-half months" to "two-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,100.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$550.00 for 9 months; p. 131; Item No. 24. The additional \$550.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Industrial Engineering

H267. Revise the contract of Mr. Mahmoud Amin Ayoub, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Industrial Engineering at a salary of \$1,000.00, to read "effective February 20, 1967, through June 15, 1967," instead of "February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967." (Budgeted \$1,000.00; p. 134; Item No. 13A.)

H268. Revise the contract of Mrs. Diane Taylor Martin, Secretary II (116) in the Department of Industrial Engineering, from "an annual salary rate of \$3,360.00" to "an annual salary rate of \$3,540.00," effective March 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$3,360.00 for 12 months; p. 135; Item No. 31. The additional \$90.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Textile Engineering

H269. Appoint Mr. M. Earl Heard as Professor of Textile Engineering and Consultant for the Textile Research Laboratories at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (This salary will be paid \$2,000.00 from Textile Engineering Teaching Salaries, effective February 1, 1967, through May 31, 1967 [one-half time]; \$2,000.00 from Textile Research Laboratories, effective February 1, 1967, through May 31, 1967 [one-half time]; and \$3,000.00 from Textile Research Laboratories, effective June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967 [full time]; p. 140; Item No. 1A; and p. 442; Item No. 5A.)

Applied Arts

H270. Revise the contract of Mrs. Janet Hogan Brigman, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Applied Arts, from "two-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,000.00 for four and one-half months" to "three-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,500.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$1,000.00 for $4\frac{1}{2}$ months; p. 144; Item No. 21. The additional \$500.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H271. Revise the contract of Mr. James W. Flury, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Applied Arts, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$500.00 for four and one-half months" to "two-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,000.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$500.00 for $4\frac{1}{2}$ months; p. 144; Item No. 21A. The additional \$500.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H272. Revise the contract of Mrs. Frone Louise Lehman Mintz, Part-time Instructor in the Department of Applied Arts, from "two-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for four and one-half months" to "three-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,800.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$1,200.00; p. 144; Item No. 23. The additional \$600.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Clothing and Textiles

H273. Revise the contract of Mrs. Doris K. Wildman Caddel, Visiting Part-time Instructor in the Department of Clothing and Textiles, from "two-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,300.00 for four and one-half months" to "one-fifth time at a salary of \$650.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$1,300.00 for $4\frac{1}{2}$ months; p. 145; Item No. 9B.)

H274. Revise the contract of Mrs. Irma Naomi Vernon, Secretary I (115) in the Department of Clothing and Textiles, from "full time at a salary of \$3,180.00 for twelve months" to "five-eighths' time at a salary rate of \$165.63 per month," effective October 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$3,180.00 for 12 months; p. 146; Item No. 20.)

H275. Revise the contract of Mrs. Irma Naomi Vernon, Secretary I (115) in the Department of Clothing and Textiles, from "five-eighths' time at a salary rate of \$165.63 per month" to "full time at a salary rate of \$265.00 per month" effective April 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$828.15 for 5 months; p. 146; Item No. 20. The additional \$496.85 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Food and Nutrition

H276. Revise the contract of Mrs. Kate Halbert Weems, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Food and Nutrition, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$500.00 for four and one-half months" to "two-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,000.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$500.00 for $4\frac{1}{2}$ months; p. 147; Item No. 14A. The additional \$500.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Home and Family Life

H277. Revise the contract of Mr. Kjell Christian Knutson, Department of Home and Family Life, from "Part-time Instructor" to "Full-time Instructor" with no change in salary, effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$3,250.00 for $4\frac{1}{2}$ months; p. 152; Item No. 20A.)

H278. Revise the contract of Mr. Charles Myddleton Schindler, Department of Home and Family Life, from "Visiting Part-time Instructor at a salary of \$1,200.00 for four and one-half months" to "Full-time Instructor at a salary of \$3,250.00 for four and one-half months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$1,200.00 for $4\frac{1}{2}$ months; p. 152; Item No. 23A. The additional \$2,050.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Small Class Report

H279. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes the Small Class Report for the 1967 Spring Semester. The report was approved by the Board on February 8, 1967. A copy of the report is attached. Attachment No. 1.

Enrollment Report, 1967 Spring Semester

H280. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes the Enrollment Report for the 1967 Spring Semester. A copy of the report is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 18.

Official Publications

H281. Approve the 1967 Summer School Catalog, published as Vol. XLII, No. 3, February 1967, as an official bulletin of Texas Technological College. A copy of this bulletin has been mailed to each Board member.

Concession Contract (B and M Vending Company, Inc.)

H282. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes, an amendment to the Concession Contract with the B and M Vending Company, Inc., Lubbock, Texas, whereby the amount of the guarantee for the period September 1, 1965, through August 31, 1966, is changed from \$3,241.50 to \$2,933.29. This is in keeping with Paragraph No. 12 of the contract. A copy of the amendment is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 9.

Interagency Contract (IAC/66-67-332)

H283. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of the Interagency Contract IAC(66-67)-332 between Texas Technological College and Texas A & M University, The Texas Agricultural Extension Service, whereby Dr. Willa Vaughn Tinsley, Dean of the School of Home Economics, will assist with a Clothing Workshop at College Station, Texas, on April 17, 1967. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 8. (IAC/66-67-332; Dr. Willa Vaughn Tinsley.)

Interagency Contract (University of Houston)

H284. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of an Interagency Contract between Texas Technological College and the University of Houston, whereby the University of Houston will furnish Texas Technological College visual instructional videotape and/or films and other instructional aids between the period of January 1, 1967, and August 31, 1967. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 7. (Contract No. IAC(66-67)-326; For Educational Television; Account No. 191-6100.)

Board Minutes, October 18, 1966

285. Incorporate in the Minutes the following item which was omitted in the final copy of the Board Minutes of October 18, 1966, and designate it as Item M20A:

"M20A. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. McLaughlin, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the request from the Pioneer Natural Gas Company for permission to place a gas line along Indiana Avenue extended with the understanding that the Pioneer Natural Gas Company will secure the necessary legislative approval for the easement and that any rerouting which might be required in the future will be at no expense to the College."

Right-of-Way Easement (Pioneer Natural Gas Company)

H286. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes a copy of the Right-of-Way Easement granted the Pioneer Natural Gas Company. A copy of the Easement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 10.

Extension Contract with Reese AFB

H287. Approve a negotiated contract with Reese Air Force Base for Extension work for men in the Air Force and stationed at Reese Air Force Base for the period February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967. A copy of the contract is on file in the Office of the Comptroller and in the Office of the Secretary of the Board of Directors. (Contract No. F41620-67-C-0155.)

H288. Approve a Supplemental Agreement for the Extension Division Contract with Reese Air Force Base (Contract No. F41620-67-C-0155) by increasing the semester credit hours from "600" to "630" and increasing the total contract from "\$4,500.00" to "4,725.00," effective March 10, 1967. (Contract No. F41620-67-C-0155.)

Division of Extension

H289. Approve the following change in the enrollment fee for correspondence and extension work, effective September 1, 1967:

<u>Description</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
College Correspondence Course	\$10.00 per hour	\$15.00 per hour
College Extension Class	10.00 per hour	15.00 per hour
High School Correspondence	16.00 per half-unit	23.00 per half-unit
	36.00 per unit	46.00 per unit

Instructional fee for correspondence courses will be increased fifty per cent. Payment for teaching extension courses will be increased from \$400.00 to \$500.00.

Sale of Equipment

H290. Approve the sale of one only two-truck Smokehouse with 3/4 h.p., Koch Smoke-Tender Unit, Catalogue No. 1779, Inventory Carrying Value, \$3,820.00, Date Acquired, June, 1961, Estimated Value, \$550.00, to the high bidder, Market Produce, Inc., P. O. Box 991, Fredericksburg, Texas.

General Construction for the Central Heating and Cooling Plant

H291. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of a memorandum from Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Business Affairs, recording the results of a telephone poll for the award of a contract to the V & N Construction Company, Lubbock, Texas, for the General Construction of the Central Heating and Cooling Plant. A copy of the memorandum is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 29. A copy of the Bid Tabulation is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 28.

Central Heating and Cooling Plant Contract (Anthony Company)

H292. Incorporate in the Board Minutes a contract with W. R. Anthony, an individual doing business as Anthony Company, Lubbock, Texas, for the construction of a Central Heating and Cooling Plant for the sum of Two Million Three Hundred Seventy-one Thousand Five Hundred Five Dollars and Thirteen Cents (\$2,371,505.13), and all extra work in connection therewith. A copy of a memorandum from Mr. Pennington is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 21. A copy of the bid tabulation is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 22. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 23.

Foreign Languages-Mathematics Building (Anthony Company Contract)

H293. Approve the following change orders with the Anthony Company of Lubbock, Texas, for the construction of tunnels and utilities extensions to the Foreign Languages-Mathematics Building:

	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>Increase</u>
"Delete all revisions of the sanitary sewer system -----	\$ 7,000.00	\$ -0-
"Lower floor and walls in existing tunnel and offset chilled water piping for passage below the existing sewer line crossing through the tunnel -----	-0-	6,600.00
"Regrade new tunnel to pass below Speech-Psychology sewer outfall -----	-0-	400.00
"Relocate North tunnel stub eastward to center between 16" water main and 12" sewer main in front of Dairy Barn. Extend stub 16 feet.-----	-0-	-0-
"Extend piping for Foreign Languages-Mathematics runout to new North stub. Extend the piping in the North stub 16 feet. Relocate the expansion joints as shown on the plans. -----	-0-	-0-
Net change -----	\$ -0-	\$ -0-

"There is no net change in the contract price. The changes will improve the efficiency of the tunnel."

Business Administration Building

H293A. Incorporate in the Minutes a copy of a supplement to the contract with Page, Southerland, Page, for the Business Administration Building to include interior design service to the Owner-Architect Agreement dated October 18, 1965. This is in keeping with Board action on February 8, 1967. A copy of the supplement is Attached. Attachment No. 25.

The Wiggins Complex (H.A. Lott, Inc., Contractor)

H294. Approve Change Order No. 1 to the contract with H.A. Lott, Inc., Houston, Texas, contractor for the Wiggins Complex, Phase I:

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Add</u>	<u>Deduct</u>
1	Hardware credit	\$ -0-	\$ 2,769.20
2	Kitchen revisions	2,356.64	-0-
3	Add two (2) drinking fountains	877.00	-0-
4	Five (5) mechanical changes	-0-	9,844.00
5	Change drawer thickness	-0-	1,455.00
6	Add one (1) mop sink	166.00	-0-
7	Delete galvanized reinforcement	-0-	2,870.00
8	Delete towel cabinets	-0-	5,356.00
9	Change flooring, B-101, C-101, D-101	6,179.00	-0-
10	Electrical revisions	1,256.00	-0-
11	Add mailbox locks	653.00	-0-
12	Change aluminum finish	340.00	-0-
13	Change key cabinets	599.00	-0-
	Total -----	\$12,426.64	\$22,284.20
	Net Change - Deduct -----	\$ -0-	\$ 9,857.56

H295. Approve an extra to the contract with H. A. Lott, Inc., for the Wiggins Complex in the additional amount of \$1,743.00 for labor and material to provide tunnel air piping within the Complex.

The Wiggins Complex (H.A. Lott, Inc., Contractor) (Continued)

H296. Approve the following change orders to the contract with H.A. Lott, Inc., contractor for the Wiggins Complex, Phase I, and incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>Increase</u>
Sitework	\$ 52,919.00	\$ -0-
Mechanical Work (Drew Woods)	9,473.00	-0-
Electrical Work (Tarver)	4,313.00	-0-
Roofing and Sheet Metal (Hamilton)	5,177.00	-0-
Column Arch Units (Crowe-Gulde)	2,082.00	-0-
Misc. Cast Stone (ACF Precast)	452.00	-0-
Formica Doors and Transoms (I&A Mill)	-0-	308.00
Hardware (Robinson Co.)	79.00	-0-
Lath and Plaster (Lattimore)	86.00	-0-
Glass Glazing Aluminum (Pittsburgh)	1,294.00	-0-
Hollow Metal (Net)	-0-	-0-
Painting (Rinehart)	-0-	317.00
Sheetrock and Insulation (Townsend)	-0-	230.00
Misc., Iron, Str. Steel and Dech (Texsteel)	-0-	531.00
Masonry Items (H.A. Lott, Inc.)	4,636.00	-0-
Concrete Items (H.A. Lott, Inc.)	1,704.00	-0-
Carpentry and Misc. Items (H.A. Lott, Inc.)	744.00	-0-
Terra Cotta Coping (H.A. Lott, Inc.)	970.00	-0-
Subtotal -----	\$ 83,929.00	\$ 1,386.00
Fees and Bond -----	813.00	-0-
Total -----	\$ <u>84,742.00</u>	\$ <u>1,386.00</u>

The above change orders result in a credit of \$83,356.00.

Contract (United States of America and Texas Technological College Research Farm

H297. Approve a contract between the United States of America and Texas Technological College whereby the United States Atomic Energy Commission will make certain sewage effluent and certain surface lake water available to the College for use at the Texas Technological College Research Farm. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 15. A copy of a letter from Mr. H. Jack Blackwell, Area Manager, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Amarillo Area Office, P. O. Box 1086, Amarillo, Texas, 79105, is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 14. (Contract No. AT[29-2]-2195; Dr. Dale Furr, PanTech Farms.)

Animal Husbandry Herds and Flocks

H298. Revise the contract of Mr. Bobby Dee Bradley, Student Herdsman for Animal Husbandry Herds and Flocks, from "one-half time at an annual salary of \$2,400.00 plus house and utilities valued at \$360.00 for twelve months" to "three-fourths" time at an annual salary of \$3,900.00," effective February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$2,400.00 for 12 months plus house and utilities valued at \$360.00 for 12 months; p. 175; Item No. 11.)

Building Maintenance and Utilities--Administration

H299. Revise the contract of Mr. Monroe Afton Williford, Assistant Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance (404) for Building Maintenance and Utilities Administration, from "an annual salary of \$6,060.00" to "an annual salary of \$6,360.00," effective February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$6,060.00 for 12 months; p. 194; Item No. 5. The additional \$210.00 required for this salary will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4750)

H300. Revise the contract of Dr. John Stephen Mecham, Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project "The Genetic Basis and Evolutionary Significance of Polymorphism in Natural Populations of the Ground Snake Sonora Episcopa" from "a salary of \$1,438.00 for the period July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967" to "a salary of \$959.00 for the period June 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$1,438.00 for approximately 6 weeks; p. 243; Item No. 2; Principal Investigator, Dr. John Stephen Mecham.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-5126)

H301. Revise the contract of Dr. Oswald Doniece Bowlin, Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project "Utility of Financial Ratios in the Analysis of Internal Risk of Business" at a salary of \$1,738.00 for six weeks, from "June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967" to "July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967." (Budgeted salary \$1,738.00 for 6 weeks; p. 287; Item No. 2; Principal Investigator, Dr. Oswald Doniece Bowlin.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-5401)

H302. Revise the contract of Mr. Jules Alexander Renard, Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project "Determination of Equilibrium Data on Ternary Systems: Water-Miscible Organic Liquids-Salts-Water" at a salary of \$1,438.00 for six weeks, from "June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967" to "July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967." (Budgeted \$1,438.00 for 6 weeks; p. 292; Item No. 2; Principal Investigator, Mr. Jules Alexander Renard.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-1000)

H303. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,281.17 for the Organized Research Project "Agricultural Engineering Ginning Laboratory" for the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 20. (Account No. 391-1000; Professor and Head, Dr. Willie Lee Ulich.)

Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children (Account No. 391-1122)

H304. Delete Item No. F190, Board Minutes of February 7, 1967, approving a professional fee to Dr. Jon Eisenson, Stanford, California. A revised item will appear in the Board Agenda for April 8, 1967. (Account No. 391-1122, Project Director, Dr. William K. Ickes.)

Teaching and Traineeship Grant (Account No. 391-1265)

H305. Revise the contract of Mrs. Jo Nell Hudson, Temporary Secretary I (115), Teaching and Traineeship Grant, from "February 13, 1967, through May 31, 1967" to "February 11, 1967, through May 31, 1967" with no change in salary rate. (Budgeted; Item No. 7A; Account No. 391-1265; Dr. Beatrix Cobb, Director; rate, \$240.00 per month.)

Ford Foundation Training Grant (Account No. 391-1360)

H306. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of the budget for the Ford Foundation Training Grant in the amount of \$2,729.72. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 2.

Engineering Continuing Education Program (Account No. 391-1437)

H307. Approve a budget in the amount of \$10,087.50 for the Engineering Continuing Education Program, effective January 1, 1967, through May 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 26.

Head Start Training Program (Account No. 391-1526)

H308. Approve a budget in the amount of \$20,585.14 for the Head Start Training Program for the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 11. (Account No. 391-1526; Director, Mrs. Estelle Hays Wallace.)

Head Start Training Program (Account No. 391-1527)

H309. Approve a budget in the amount of \$23,381.42 for the Head Start Training Program for the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 12. (Account No. 391-1527; Project Director, Mrs. Estelle Hays Wallace.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3102)

H310. Approve a supplemental agreement to the Negotiated Contract No. DA-29-040-AMC-1812(R), White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, whereby the amount of the contract is increased from \$1,105.00 to \$1,767.40 and the period of performance is extended from February 28, 1967, to May 31, 1967. (Account No. 391-3102; Principal Investigator, Mr. Preston F. Gott.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3102)

H311. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$1,767.40 for the Organized Research Project "Experimental Study of Effects of Model Tubes on the Modulation Transfer Functions of Optical Systems" for the period June 1, 1966, through May 31, 1967. A copy of the revised budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 27. (Account No. 391-3102; Project Director, Mr. Preston F. Gott.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3154)

H312. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$25,540.00 for the Organized Research Project "The Biology and Taxonomy of Parasitic Mites" for the period December 1, 1966, through November 30, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 35.

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3162)

H313. Approve a negotiated contract between Texas Technological College and the Office of Naval Research, Department of Navy, Washington, D. C., in the amount of \$4,086.00 for the support of the research on Martian Surface Materials, effective February 1, 1967. This is a continuation of an existing Research Project. (Account No. 391-3162; Director, Dr. Arthur L. Draper.)

H314. Approve a budget in the amount of \$4,086.00 for the Organized Research Project "Research of Materials Possibly Present on the Surface of the Planet Mars" for the period February 1, 1967, through January 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 24. (Account No. 391-3162; Dr. Arthur L. Draper, Project Director.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3285)

H315. Approve an agreement with the Texas Power and Light Company, Dallas, Texas, for the support of an Organized Research Project, "Load Flow Studies Program," effective December 1, 1966, through May 31, 1967, and approve a budget in the amount of \$3,032.00 for the project. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 16.

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3290)

H316. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,627.51 for the Organized Research Project "Marketing Channels for High Plains Cotton and Capital and Operating Cost Associated with the Establishment of New or Additional Processing Facilities in West Texas" for the period January 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Account No. 391-3290; Principal Investigator, Dr. Thomas Richard Owens.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3584)

H317. Approve a budget in the amount of \$20,000.00 for the Organized Research Project "Aromatic Molecular Rearrangements" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 13. (Account No. 391-3584; Project Director, Dr. Henry J. Shine.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3593)

H318. Approve a budget in the amount of \$35,209.55 for the Organized Research Project "Orientation and Reactivity in the Cyandethylation of Ketones" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 32. (Account No. 391-3593; Dr. Joe A. Adamcik.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3641)

H319. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$37,637.92 for the Organized Research Project "The Effects of Radiation on the Properties of Solids," effective May 1, 1966, through April 30, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 33.

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3642)

H320. Approve a budget in the amount of \$20,000.00 for the Organized Research Project "The Effects of Radiation on the Properties of Solids" for the period May 31, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 34.

Organized Research (Account No. 391-4030)

H321. Revise the contract of Mr. Don Lloyd Spencer, Research Assistant on the Organized Research Project "Sequencing Research" from "one-fourth time at a salary of \$652.00 for four months" to "one-half time at a salary of \$1,386.00 for four months" effective February 1, 1967, through May 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$1,467.00; Account No. 391-4030; Item No. 7; Dr. Richard Albert Dudek, Project Director. The additional \$734.00 required for this contract will be paid from unencumbered balances.)

Texaco, Inc. (Account No. 391-8490)

H322. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes Contract No. DT-114-12 between Texaco, Inc., and Texas Technological College, concerning the Texaco Fellowship in Chemical Engineering, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 17.

Organized Research (Account No. 391-8760)

H323. Approve a budget in the amount of \$3,153.71 for the Organized Research Project "Welder Wildlife Foundation Cooperative Research in Range Management" for the period January 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 4. (Account No. 391-8760; Dr. Thadis Wayne Box, Project Director.)

Technical Writing Institute (Account No. 491-0355)

H324. Approve a budget in the amount of \$696.97 for the Technical Writing Institute for the period January 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 5. (Account No. 491-0355; Chairman, Miss Marie Agnes Miles.)

Computer Center

H325. Revise the contract of Mr. George Kemble Bennett, Jr., Systems Engineer for the Computer Center, from "full time in the Computer Center at a salary rate of \$750.00 per month" to "Part-time Instructor in Accounting at a salary rate of \$150.00 per month, Part-time Instructor in Industrial Engineering at a salary rate of \$300.00 per month, and Systems Engineer in the Computer Center at a salary rate of \$300.00 per month, effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967, and full-time Systems Engineer in the Computer Center from June 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967, at a salary rate of \$750.00 per month." (Budgeted: Accounting, p. 107, Item No. 23A; Industrial Engineering, p. 134, Item No. 13A; Computer Center, p. 321, Item No. 4.)

International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies (ICASALS)
(Account No. 191-8130)

H326. Approve a budget in the amount of \$10,685.00 for the "International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies" for the period February 20, 1967, through August 31, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 19. (Account No. 191-8130; Dr. Thadis Wayne Box, Organizational Director.)

H327. Appoint Dr. Earl Burk Braly as Assistant to the Organizational Director of the International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies and Professor of English at an annual salary of \$17,000.00, effective March 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$8,500.00 for 6 months; p. 58; Item No. 2A; Account No. 191-2140.)

Parking and Traffic Service

H328. Revise the contract of Mr. Billie Gene Daniels, Chief Security Officer, Parking and Traffic Service, from "an annual salary of \$7,980.00" to "an annual salary of \$10,000.00," effective February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$7,980.00 for 12 months; p. 346; Item No. 1. The additional \$1,178.33 required for this contract will be paid from Prior Year Balances.)

Texas Tech Press

H329. Revise the contract of Mr. Cliff Donald Stogner, Printing Plant Foreman, from "an annual rate of \$7,400.00" to "an annual rate of \$7,800.00," effective February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$7,440.00 for 12 months; p. 363; Item No. 5. The additional \$210.00 required for this salary will be paid from unencumbered balances.)

Texas Technological College Research Farm

H330. Revise the contract of Dr. Richard Dale Furr, Professor of Animal Husbandry and Superintendent of the Texas Technological College Research Farm, from "an annual salary of \$15,000.00 plus house and utilities valued at \$540.00 per annum" to "an annual salary of \$17,000.00 plus house and utilities valued at \$540.00 per annum" effective from noon, March 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$15,000.00 plus house and utilities valued at \$540.00 per annum; p. 365; Item No. 5. The additional \$917.67 required for this salary will be paid from unencumbered balances.)

H331. Revise the contract of Mrs. Colleen Lemae Freeman, Secretary II (116) for the Texas Technological College Research Farm, from "an annual salary of \$3,360.00" to "an annual salary of \$3,900.00," effective March 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted rate \$3,360.00; p. 366; Item No. 17B. The additional \$270.00 required for this contract will be paid from unallocated balances.)

High Plains Feed Research (Account No. 291-2120)

H332. Approve a transfer in the amount of \$230.84 from the Organized Research Project "Research on the Use of Melengestrol Acetate" to the Organized Research Project "High Plains Feed Research" Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account No. 291-2120, budget page No. 368. (Project Leader, Dr. Coleman Art O'Brien.)

Residence Halls (Office of the Director)

H333. Revise the contract of Mrs. Dorothy Taft Garner, Coordinator of Women's Supervision for Residence Halls, from "an annual salary of \$7,440.00 plus apartment and meals valued at \$825.00 for twelve months" to "an annual salary of \$8,265.00," effective February 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$7,440.00 for 12 months plus apartment and meals valued at \$825.00; p. 374; Item No. 3.)

H334. Revise the contract of Mrs. Mattie H. Pool, Relief Counselor for Residence Halls for Women, from "a salary rate of \$2,645.00 plus apartment and meals valued at \$755.00 for ten months" to "a salary rate of \$340.00 per month," effective February 1, 1967, through noon, June 15, 1967, and from noon, August 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$2,645.00 for 10 months plus apartment and meals valued at \$755.00; p. 375; Item No. 17.)

H335. Revise the contract of Mrs. Rubye-Mai Wise, Relief Counselor, Residence Halls Supervision for Women, from "a salary rate of \$2,195.00 plus apartment and meals valued at \$755.00 for ten months" to "a salary rate of \$2,950.00 for ten months," effective February 1, 1967, through June 15, 1967, and from noon, August 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$2,195.00 for 10 months plus apartment and meals valued at \$755.00; p. 375; Item No. 18.)

Residence Halls (Bledsoe-Gordon Halls)

H336. Revise the contract of Mrs. Pauline D. Galloway, Dietitian I, Residence Halls (Bledsoe-Gordon Halls), from "a salary rate of \$4,350.00 for ten months" to "a salary rate of \$4,550.00 for ten months, effective March 20, 1967, through June 15, 1967, and from noon, August 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$4,350.00 for 10 months; p. 397; Item No. 6. The additional \$67.74 required for this contract will be paid from unencumbered balances.)

H337. Revise the contract of Mrs. Alice Evelyn Graf, Assistant Food Service Manager II, Residence Halls (Bledsoe-Gordon), from "a salary rate of \$3,550.00 for ten months" to "a salary rate of \$3,950.00 for ten months," effective March 20, 1967, through June 15, 1967, and from noon, August 16, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted \$3,550.00 for 10 months; p. 398; Item No. 9. The additional \$135.48 required for this contract will be paid from unencumbered balances.)

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Scholarship in Engineering
(Account No. 391-7623)

H338. Approve the establishment of the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Scholarship effective September 1, 1967. The proposed catalog description is given below:

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY SCHOLARSHIP

ORIGIN: Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company

ELIGIBILITY: Undergraduate students in Engineering. Selections based on scholastic achievement, extra-curricular activities, good citizenship, and sincerity of purpose.

AMOUNT: \$600.00 to \$1,200.00 per year. Recipients eligible to reapply.

INFORMATION: Dean of Engineering - prior to March 10.

Gifts (Texas Technological College Foundation)

H339. Accept gifts in the amount of \$32,076.50 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account number are listed on Attachment No. 6.

H340. Accept gifts in the amount of \$7,160.50 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account number are listed on Attachment No. 6A. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

H341. Accept gifts in the amount of \$2,942.00 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account number are listed on Attachment No. 6B. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

H342. Accept gifts in the amount of \$9,012.23 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account number are listed on Attachment No. 6C.

H343. Accept gifts in the amount of \$1,592.00 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account number are listed on Attachment No. 6D. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

H343A. Accept gifts and grants in the amount of \$10,127.79 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account number are listed on Attachment No. 6E. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

The School of Law

H344. Grant permission to Mr. Richard B. Amandes, Dean of the School of Law, to go to San Francisco, California, to confer with Bancroft-Whitney regarding book gifts to the Law Library, to confer with Hastings College Faculty regarding faculty appointment for the School of Law, to Hawaii to attend the Real Property Section Meeting of the American Bar Association to secure information for use in planning the program at Texas Tech, to Maui to read an original research paper at the annual meeting of the International Association of Insurance Council and to appear before the Council of the Section on Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar in connection with the accreditation of the Texas Tech School of Law. Expenses are to be paid from the School of Law Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account.

Field Research

H345. Grant permission to Mr. C. C. Reeves, Jr., Assistant Professor of Geosciences, to conduct field research along abandoned shorelines of Pluvial Lake Palomas, Northern Chihuahua, Mexico, and El Paso, Texas, from June 1, 1967, through June 30, 1967. Expenses are to be paid from the budgeted allocation for Maintenance, Equipment and Travel for the research project. (Account No. 191-4759; Project Director, Mr. C. C. Reeves, Jr.)

1967 Summer School Budget

English

H346. Revise the contract of Mr. Forrest Dean Burt, Instructor in English at a salary of \$750.00 for six weeks, from "July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967" to "June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967" and use the funds allocated for the second term salary to pay the first term salary. (Budgeted; p. 28; Item No. 28.)

H347. Revise the contract of Mr. Thomas Alexander Langford, Instructor in English at a salary of \$919.00 for six weeks, from "June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967" to "July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967," and use the salary allocated for the first term to pay the second term salary. (Budgeted salary \$919.00 for 6 weeks; p. 28; Item No. 32.)

Mathematics

H348. Revise the contract of Mr. James Louis Poirot, Teaching Assistant in Mathematics, from "one-half time at a salary of \$333.00 for six weeks" to "one-half time at a salary of \$367.00 for six weeks," effective July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$333.00 for 6 weeks; p. 42; Item No. 36. The additional \$34.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H349. Revise the contract of Mr. Frederic C. T. Slauson, Jr., Teaching Assistant in the Department of Mathematics, from "one-half time for twelve weeks at a salary of \$733.00" to "one-half time for the first term of the summer session at a salary of \$367.00," effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$733.00 for 12 weeks; p. 42; Item No. 38.)

H350. Revise the contract of Mr. Rosser Jefferson Smith III, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Mathematics, from "one-half time at a salary of \$333.00 for the first term of summer school" to "one-half time at a salary of \$367.00 for the first term of summer school," effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967. (Budgeted \$333.00 for 6 weeks; p. 43; Item No. 41. The additional \$34.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Business Education and Secretarial Administration

H351. Revise the contract of Mr. Horace Franklin Griffitts, Assistant Professor of Business Education and Secretarial Administration, from "the second term of the 1967 Summer School at a salary of \$1,200.00" to "the first term of the 1967 Summer School at a salary of \$1,200.00," effective June 5, 1967, through July 15, 1967, and allocate the funds budgeted for the second term to the first term. (Budgeted \$1,200.00; p. 56; Item No. 6.)

Home Economics Education

H352. Revise the contract of Dr. L. Ann Buntin, Professor and Head of the Department of Home Economics Education, from "full time at a salary of \$1,759.00 for each term of the 1967 Summer School" to "one-half time at a salary of \$880.00 for the first term and one-half time at a salary of \$879.00 for the second term," effective June 5, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$3,518.00 for 2 terms of the 1967 Summer School; p. 74; Item No. 1.)

H353. Revise the contract of Miss Billie Frances Williamson, Associate Professor of Home Economics Education, from "one-half time at a salary of \$750.00 for the second term of the 1967 Summer School" to "full time at a salary of \$1,500.00 for the second term of the 1967 Summer School," effective July 17, 1967, through August 26, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$750.00; p. 74; Item No. 3. The additional \$750.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

1967-1968 Fiscal Year

Educational Opportunity Grants Program for 1967-1968

H354. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a copy of an agreement between Texas Technological College and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D. C., 20202, to Enable an Institution of Higher Education to Make Educational Opportunity Grants, Pursuant to Title IV, Part A of the Higher Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-329 for the fiscal year 1967-1968. A copy of the notice of the award and a copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 31.

Organized Research Projects for 1967-1968

H355. Approve the proposed Organized Research Projects submitted by the various Departments and/or Schools to be financed by State-appropriated funds for the fiscal year 1967-1968. A copy of the projects which have been approved by the Research Committees, the Dean of the Graduate School, the Vice President for Academic Affairs, and the Executive Vice President is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 30.

Texas Technological College Scholarships (Account No. 391-6865)

H356. Approve a transfer in the amount of \$10,000.00 from the General Property Deposit funds to Texas Technological College Scholarships (Account No. 391-6865) for use during the academic year 1967-1968. The scholarships awarded to freshmen and sophomores may amount to as much as \$200.00 and the scholarships awarded to juniors, junior college transfers, and seniors may amount to as much as \$300.00. (Account No. 391-6865; Dr. Ivan L. Little, Chairman.)

1966-1967 Fiscal Year

Office of the President

H357. Grant permission to Dr. Grover E. Murray, President of Texas Technological College, to go to Beersheva, Israel, sometime during the month of June, 1967, to confer with the staff of the Negev Institute for Arid Zone Research concerning the Organization of the Institute, to make plans for cooperative research to be conducted by the International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies, Texas Technological College, and to secure information and materials for use in water research at Texas Tech. Partial expenses are to be paid from the Office of the President Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account.

Office of the Dean of Agriculture

H358. Grant permission to Dr. Gerald W. Thomas, Dean of the School of Agriculture and Professor of Range Management, to go to Beersheva, Israel, sometime during the month of June, 1967, to confer with the staff of the Negev Institute for Arid Zone Research concerning the Organization of the Institute, to make plans for cooperative research to be conducted by the International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies, Texas Technological College, and to secure information and materials for use in water research at Texas Tech. Expenses are to be paid from the Office of the Dean of Agriculture Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account.

Office of the Dean of Engineering

H359. Grant permission to Dr. John R. Bradford, Dean of Engineering and Professor of Chemical Engineering, to go to Beersheva, Israel, sometime during the month of June, 1967, to confer with the staff of the Negev Institute for Arid Zone Research concerning the Organization of the Institute, to make plans for cooperative research to be conducted by the International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies, Texas Technological College, and to secure information and materials for use in water research at Texas Tech. Expenses are to be paid from the Office of the Dean of Engineering Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account.

Office of the International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies

H360. Grant permission to Dr. Thadis Wayne Box, Organizational Director of the International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies and

Professor of Range Management, to go to Beersheva, Israel, sometime during the month of June, 1967, to confer with the staff of the Negev Institute for Arid Zone Research concerning the Organization of the Institute, to make plans for cooperative research to be conducted by the International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies, Texas Technological College, and to secure information and materials for use in water research at Texas Tech. Expenses are to be paid from the Office of the Organizational Director of the International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Report on Small Classes

Organized Classes Only, Spring Semester
As of the 12th Class Day (February 16, 1967)

Reported by Program, Course Number, Course Title, Enrollment and Justification

Justification Code: The following justification statements are those most frequently used by academic institutions and appear to cover a majority of classes listed in past small class reports. Some classes may require more than one code. If necessary, use an additional sheet for listing the statements of justification.

1. Required course for graduation in one or more baccalaureate degree programs. The course is not offered each semester or term, and if cancelled, may affect date of graduation of those enrolled.
2. Required course for graduating seniors in one or more degree programs.
3. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
4. Course for which students pay a supplementary fee, and the usual requirements of class size are not considered applicable. (Example: Class Instruction in Applied Music or Applied Arts.)
5. Limited laboratory facilities make it necessary to establish an additional section of this course.
6. Course in a small department which offers the minimum number of courses consistent with the maintenance of a balanced departmental program.
7. Graduate course that is required for completion of an advanced degree.
8. Interdepartmental course meeting with the same course in another department.
9. Others (please specify) (a) Workshop--enrollment incomplete on the 12th Class Day. (b) Class meets with another class at the same hour. (c) Class for students from other countries. (d) Dropped below 10 after close of registration. (e) Laboratory only--facilities limited.

Program, Dept., Course and Section Number	Course Title	Credit Value	Enrollment		Code
			Under- grad.	Grad.	
<u>LIBERAL ARTS</u>					
English 4338-1	Exposition for Advanced Students	3	6	-	2
History 4379-1	Senior Honors	3	1	-	2
Mathematics 238-1	Statistics	3	7	-	3
Mathematics 4332-1	Selected Topics in Mathematics	3	1	2	2
Mathematics 4332-2	Selected Topics in Mathematics	3	-	1	2
Mathematics 511-1	Seminar	1	-	2	7
Mathematics 512-2	Seminar	1	-	1	7
Mathematics 538-1	Foundations of Mathematics	3	-	4	7
Psychology 240-A	General Psychology II (Lab)	-	8	-	3

Program, Dept., Course and Section Number	Course Title	Credit Value	Enrollment		Code
			Under- grad.	Grad.	
<u>LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>					
Psychology 240-D	General Psychology II (Lab)	-	8	-	3
Psychology 343-C	Statistical Methods (Lab)	-	7	-	9e
Psychology 343-I	Statistical Methods (Lab)	-	2	1	9e
Psychology 5361-C	Advanced Practicum in Counseling and Clinical Psychology (Lab)	-	-	3	7
Speech 431-1	Creative Dramatics	3	5	1	2
Speech 435-1	Interpretative Reading	3	8	-	2
Speech 5311-1	Seminar in Speech Pathology: Organic Speech Disorders	3	-	2	7
Speech 5327-A	Graduate Practice- Hearing (Lab)	-	-	1	7
Speech 231-G	Introduction to the Theater and Cinema (Lab)	-	8	1	9e
<u>SCIENCES</u>					
Biology 411-2	Biology Seminar	1	9	-	2
Botany 537-1	Morphology of the Vascular Plants	3	-	3	7
Botany 537-A	Morphology of the Vascular Plants (Lab)	-	-	3	7
Botany 331-C	Plant Physiology (Lab)	-	7	2	9e
Chemistry 5322-1	Advanced Organic Chemistry II	3	-	3	7
Chemistry 5325-1	Selected Topics in Organic Chemistry	3	-	3	7
Chemistry 431-A	Qualitative Organic Analysis (Lab)	-	4	1	9e
Chemistry 437-A	Biological Chemistry II (Lab)	-	8	1	2
Geology 542-1	X-Ray Crystallography	4	-	4	7
Geology 542-A	X-Ray Crystallography (Lab)	-	-	4	9e
Geology 332-B	Structural Geology (Lab)	-	8	1	9e
Geophysics 3322-1	Geophysical Methods, Seismic and Electrical	3	6	-	2

Program, Dept., Course and Section Number	Course Title	Credit Value	Enrollment			Code
			Under- grad.	Grad.		
<u>SCIENCES</u> (Continued)						
Geophysics 4323-1	Applications in Geophysics	3	5	4		2
Microbiology 334-1	Bacteriology of Foods and Food Sanitation	3	7	-		2
Microbiology 334-A	Bacteriology of Foods and Food Sanitation (Lab)	-	7	-		2
Physics 315-B	Intermediate Laboratory	-	3	1		9e
Physics 436-1	Individual Study of Specified Fields	3	1	-		2
Physics 436-A	Individual Study of Specified Fields (Lab)	-	1	-		9e
Physics 241-M	Principles of Physics II (Lab)	-	8	-		9e
Physics 242-C	Principles of Physics III (Lab)	-	6	-		9e
<u>FINE ARTS</u>						
Applied Music 1114-1	Voice	1	6	-		3
Applied Music 1114-2	Voice	1	6	-		3
Applied Music 1124-2	Piano	1	7	-		3
Applied Music 1124-4	Piano	1	7	-		3
Applied Music 1124-5	Piano	1	7	-		3
Applied Music 114-1	Percussion	1	5	-		3
Applied Music 2123-1	Piano	1	3	-		3
Applied Music 2124-2	Piano	1	3	-		3
Music Education 433-1	Piano Pedagogy	3	6	2		2
Music Education 530-1	Seminar in Music Educ.	3	-	3		7
Music Ensemble 310-2	Voice Ensemble	1	8	-		3
Music Ensemble 310-3	Voice Ensemble	1	6	-		3
Music Ensemble 310-4	Voice Ensemble	1	8	-		3
Music Ensemble 311-3	Instrumental Ensemble	1	3	-		3
Music Ensemble 313-F	Sec. A. Tech Band	-	4	-		3
Music Ensemble 510-1	Graduate Ensemble	1	-	2		7
Music Ensemble 510-4	Graduate Ensemble	1	-	1		7

Program, Dept., Course and Section Number	Course Title	Credit Value	Enrollment		Code
			Under- grad.	Grad.	
<u>FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>					
Music Theory 436-1	Modal Counterpoint	3	6	1	7
<u>TEACHER EDUCATION</u>					
Education 4355-1	Teaching the Gifted Child	3	1	5	2
Home Economics Education 514-1	Specific Problems in Teaching Home Economics	1	-	3	7
Physical Education 1113-7	Individual Activities	1	7	-	3
<u>AGRICULTURE</u>					
Agricultural Engineering 433-1	Elements of Farm Tractor Design	3	8	-	2
Agricultural Engineering 433-A	Elements of Farm Tractor Design (Lab)	-	8	-	2
Agricultural Engineering 439-1	Structural Design of Farm Buildings	3	8	-	2
Agricultural Engineering 439-A	Structural Design of Farm Buildings (Lab)	-	8	-	2
Agricultural Engineering 442-1	Engineering for Soil and Water Conservation	4	8	-	2
Agricultural Engineering 442-A	Engineering for Soil and Water Conservation (Lab)	-	8	-	2
Agronomy 410-1	Seminar	1	9	-	2
Agronomy 4314-1	Soil Physics	3	2	3	2
Agronomy 4314-A	Soil Physics (Lab)	-	2	3	2
Agronomy 4315-1	Nutrition of Crop Plants	3	8	1	2
Agronomy 436-1	Soil Chemistry	3	6	1	2
Agronomy 436-A	Soil Chemistry (Lab)	-	6	1	2
Agronomy 241-E	Soils (Lab)	-	9	-	3
Animal Husbandry 411-1	Animal Husbandry Seminar	1	7	-	2
Dairy Industry 231-1	Advanced Principles of Food and Dairy Industry II	3	9	-	3
Dairy Industry 231-A	Advanced Principles of Food and Dairy Industry II (Lab)	-	9	-	3
Dairy Industry 314-A	Advanced Dairy Pro- ducts Judging (Lab)	-	9	-	2

Program, Dept., Course and Section Number	Course Title	Credit Value	Enrollment		Code
			Under- grad.	Grad.	
<u>AGRICULTURE</u> (Continued)					
Dairy Industry 411-1	Food and Dairy Industry Seminar	1	8	-	2
Dairy Industry 433-1	Market Milk	3	7	-	2
Dairy Industry 433-A	Market Milk (Lab)	-	7	-	2
Dairy Industry 435-1	Food and Dairy Inspection and Quality Control	3	9	-	2
Dairy Industry 435-A	Food and Dairy Inspection and Quality Control (Lab)	-	9	-	2
Entomology 4311-1	Medical Entomology	3	1	-	2
Entomology 4311-A	Medical Entomology (Lab)	-	1	-	2
Entomology 521-1	Advanced Economic Entomology	2	-	3	7
Entomology 531-A	Entomology Research	-	-	2	7
Horticulture 511-1	Horticulture Seminar	1	-	3	7
Range Management 410-1	Range Seminar	1	7	-	2
<u>ENGINEERING</u>					
Allied Arts 4314-B	Fashion Illustration (Lab)	-	7	-	9e
Architecture 122-H	Freehand Drawing I, II (Lab)	-	9	-	9d
Civil Engineering 3121-A	Soil Engineering Science Laboratory	-	9	-	9d
Civil Engineering 3371-1	Water and Waste Treatment	3	9	-	9d
Civil Engineering 3371-A	Water and Waste Treatment (Lab)	-	9	-	9d
Civil Engineering 5313-1	Theory of Elastic Stability	3	-	4	7
Civil Engineering 5343-1	Advanced Structural Analysis	3	-	3	7
Civil Engineering 5356-1	Earth Dams	3	2	2	7
Electrical Engineering 3331-1	Measurements Laboratory	3	5	-	2
Electrical Engineering 4341-1	Microwave Systems	3	7	1	2
Electrical Engineering 5314-1	Solid-State Electronics I and II	3	-	3	7
Electrical Engineering 5318-1	Pulse and Timing Circuits	3	-	4	7

Program, Dept., Course and Section Number	Course Title	Credit Value	Enrollment		Code
			Under- grad.	Grad.	
<u>ENGINEERING</u> (Continued)					
Industrial Engineering 4221-1	Special Problems in Industrial Engineering	2	7	-	2
Industrial Engineering 3331-B	Work Analysis and Design I (Lab)	-	1	-	9e
Mechanical Engineering 5314-1	Stress Analysis I	3	1	1	7
Mechanical Engineering 5314-A	Stress Analysis I (Lab)	-	1	1	7
Mechanical Engineering 5322-1	Thermodynamics II	3	-	3	7
Petroleum Engineering 314-A	Production Laboratory	-	5	-	2
Petroleum Engineering 320-1	Well Logging Methods	2	8	-	2
Petroleum Engineering 413-A	Natural Gas Laboratory	-	3	-	2
Petroleum Engineering 420-1	Petroleum Property Evaluation and Management	2	2	-	2
Petroleum Engineering 420-A	Petroleum Property Evalua- tion and Management (Lab)	-	2	-	2
Petroleum Engineering 435-1	Advanced Natural Gas Engineering	3	2	-	2
Petroleum Engineering 436-1	Advanced Reservoir Engineering	3	2	-	2
Textile Engineering 235-1	Textile Fibers	3	7	-	3
Textile Engineering 332-1	Principles of Fiber Processing II	3	5	-	3
Textile Engineering 332-A	Principles of Fiber Processing II (Lab)	-	5	-	3
Textile Engineering 334-1	Textile Dyeing and Finishing	3	6	-	3
Textile Engineering 334-A	Textile Dyeing and Finishing (Lab)	-	6	-	3
Textile Engineering 4332-A	Special Experimental Problems in Textile Engr.	-	2	-	2
Textile Engineering 437-1	Fabric Analysis and Advanced Design	3	3	-	2
Textile Engineering 437-A	Fabric Analysis and Advanced Design (Lab)	-	3	-	2

Program, Dept., Course and Section Number	Course Title	Credit Value	Enrollment		Code
			Under- grad.	Grad.	
<u>HOME ECONOMICS</u>					
Child Development and Family Relations 112-2	Personal Development	1	8	-	9d
Clothing and Textiles 131-13	Wardrobe Analysis, Construction, and Buying	3	8	-	9d
Clothing and Textiles 131-M	Wardrobe Analysis, Con- struction, and Buying (Lab)	-	8	-	9d
Clothing and Textiles 437-1	Demonstration Techniques in Clothing	3	9	-	2
Clothing and Textiles 518-1	Seminar	1	-	3	7
Food and Nutrition 425-1	Food Demonstrations	2	6	1	2
Food and Nutrition 425-A	Food Demonstrations (Lab)	-	6	1	2
<u>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Accounting 323-1	Introduction to Income Taxation for Individuals	2	8	-	9d
Business Law 339H-70	Business Law II	3	9	-	9d
Finance 331-F	Corporation Finance	3	8	-	9d
Business Administration 422H-70	Business Policy Research and Report	2	8	-	9d

APPROVAL OF SMALL CLASSES
Spring Semester, 1967

Approved by the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College on
April 8, 1967.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

By: /s/ Roy Furr
Chairman

I, J. Roy Wells, Secretary of the Board of Directors of Texas
Technological College, do hereby certify that the Small Class Report for
the 1967 Spring Semester was approved by the Board of Directors of Texas
Technological College on April 8, 1967.

Witness my hand this the 8th day of April, 1967.

/s/ J. Roy Wells
Secretary, Board of Directors

SEAL

Board Minutes
 April 8, 1967
 Attachment No. 2
 Account No. 391-1360

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
 Department of Business Education and Secretarial Administration
 Ford Foundation Training Grant
 For the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Grant from The Ford Foundation, 477 Madison Avenue New York City, New York Balance on September 1, 1966 - - - - -	1	\$2,729.72
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	2	<u>\$2,729.72</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Professor and Head		
William R. Pasewark - - - - -	3	\$ -0-
Professor and Director		
John Charles Gilliam - - - - -	4	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help - -	5	-0-
O.A.S.I. - - - - -	6	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel - - - - -	7	2,605.76
Indirect Cost (overhead) - - - - -	8	<u>123.96</u>
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	9	<u>\$2,729.72</u>

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
 Department of Agricultural Economics
 Project: "Marketing Channels for High Plains Cotton
 and Capital and Operating Cost Associated with the Establishment
 of New or Additional Processing Facilities in West Texas"
 For the period January 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Funds are to be transferred for the Institute for New Uses of West Texas Cotton -----	1	\$ <u>1,627.51</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u><u>1,627.51</u></u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Willard Forest Williams -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Thomas Richard Owens -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
James C. Cato -----	5	1,200.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	260.30
OASI -----	7	67.21
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	100.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u><u>1,627.51</u></u>

(a) Contract to be dated February 1, 1967, through July 31, 1967.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Department of Agronomy and Range Management
Project: "Welder Wildlife Foundation Cooperative Research
in Range Management"
For the period January 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966</u>	<u>1967</u>
Balance on January 1 -----	1	\$ 541.73	\$ 353.71
Grant from Welder Wildlife Foundation ----	2	<u>3,033.35</u>	<u>2,800.00</u>
Total -----	3	\$ <u>3,575.08</u>	\$ <u>3,153.71</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenditures:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1966</u>	 <u>1967</u>
Professor and Head			
Arthur Wesley Young -----	4	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Project Director			
Thadis Wayne Box -----	5	-0-	-0-
Pre-doctoral Fellowship			
Jeff Powell -----	6	200.00(a)	-0-
Dale Lynn Drawe -----	7	2,400.00(b)	-0-
Richard S. White -----	8	-0-	2,200.00(c)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -	9	100.00	191.20
OASI -----	10	4.20	8.80
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	11	870.88	753.71
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	12	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	13	\$ <u>3,575.08</u>	\$ <u>3,153.71</u>

(a) Stipend for one month.

(b) Stipend for 12 months.

(c) Stipend for 11 months, February 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
 Department of English
 Project: Technical Writing Institute (a)
 For the period January 1, 1967, to August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Estimated Income (Registration Fee \$3.00) -----	1	\$450.00
Transfer from National Defense Graduate Fellowship Program in English (Account No. 391-1195)-	2	<u>246.97(b)</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	<u>\$696.97</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Everett Alden Gillis -----	4	\$ -0-
Assistant Professor and Chairman		
Marie Agnes Miles -----	5	-0-
Consultants		
Herbert Michaelson, Armonk, New York -----	6	20.00(c)
Robert S. Gillespie, Albuquerque, New Mexico -----	7	20.00(c)
William A. Green, Washington, D. C. -----	8	20.00(c)
R. D. O'Barr, Decatur, Alabama -----	9	20.00(c)
John R. Miller, Dallas, Texas -----	10	73.00(c)

- (a) Institute dates: March 17-18, 1967.
 (b) If necessary, additional funds will be transferred from the National Defense Graduate Fellowship Program in English (Account No. 391-1195) to the Technical Writing Institute (Account No. 491-0355).
 (c) To be paid as a professional fee.

Estimated Expenses: (Continued)

	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Consultants (Continued)		
Lt. Colonel Thomas E. Pearsall, USAF Academy, Colorado -----	11	\$183.00(a)
Arthur L. Binkley, Denver, Colorado -----	12	157.97(a)
Frank Conselman, Abilene, Texas -----	13	51.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	14	60.00
OASI -----	15	2.64
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	16	89.36
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	17	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	18	<u>\$696.97</u>

(a) To be paid as a professional fee.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Gifts to the College through
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1628 12/31/66	American Institute of Plant Engineers 1056 Delta Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45208	1966 Foundation Board of Directors Student Loan Fund Matching for NDEA Loan Fund	\$ 250.00
1650 12/31/66	E. W. Williams, Jr. 4700 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas 79407	Foundation Operating Fund Acct. No. 991-0050	1,000.00
1629 1/3/67	Kara Dunn Armstrong 3012 - 25th Street Lubbock, Texas	Foreign Languages Library Books. Acct. No. 391-2025	200.00
1630 1/6/67	Union Oil Company of Calif. Foundation 461 South Boylston Street Los Angeles, California 90017	Union Oil Company of Calif. Foundation Petroleum Engineer- eering Scholarship Acct. No. 391-8715	1,000.00
1631 1/6/67	Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth E. Pharr 5402 Avenue T Lubbock, Texas	E. C. Pounds Memorial Fund	10.00
1632 1/6/67	Student Activities Fund Lubbock High School 2004 - 19th Street Lubbock, Texas 79401	E. C. Pounds Memorial Fund	10.00
1633 1/6/67	J. R. Handley 4511 - 51st Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	5.00
1634 1/6/67	Mrs. Tommy Slater 3307 - 27th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
1635 1/6/67	Mrs. Charles M. Bledsoe 5012 - 14th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	10.00
1636 1/6/67	Hughes Aircraft Co. P. O. Box 90515 Los Angeles, Calif. 90009	Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. No. 391-2650	10.00
1637 1/6/67	Mrs. Milton C. Rudder 3014 - 69th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Speech Scholarships Acct. No. 391-8400	25.00
1638 1/6/67	Quarterly Club c/o Evelyn Clewell, Treasurer Texas Technological College Lubbock, Texas	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellow- ship Acct. No. 691-0170	154.00
1639 1/6/67	Vulcan Materials Company P. O. Box 545 Wichita, Kansas 67201	Frontier Chemical Company Acct. No. 391-6820	150.00
1640 1/9/67	E. H. Shewmake 3503 Hawthorne Street Amarillo, Texas 79109	E. C. Pounds Memorial Fund	10.00
1641 1/9/67	Miscellaneous	Foundation Special Fund Acct. No. 991-0060	447.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1642 1/10/67	James E. Fulford 1314 East Main Brownfield, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	\$ 20.00
1643 1/10/67	Mrs. S. W. Stauger Reese Village Lubbock, Texas 79401	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
1644 1/10/67	Margaret Kidwell 1920 - 37th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
1645 1/10/67	Mr. Loyd Lee	E. C. Pounds Memorial Fund	13.00
1646 1/10/67	The Lubbock Woman's Study Club Foundation, Inc. c/o Mrs. E. H. Boedeker 1930 Slide Road Lubbock, Texas	Christine DeVitt Scholarship Acct. No. 391-6550	100.00
1647 1/11/67	Rob and Bessie Welder Wildlife Foundation Sinton, Texas	Welder Wildlife Foundation Coop-Research in Range Mgt. Acct. No. 391-8760	2,800.00
1648 1/11/67	Texas Music Educators Assn., Inc. P. O. Box 9908 Houston, Texas 77015	Texas Tech Youth Music Camp Orchestra Students - Misc. Scholarships - Nonrecurring Acct. No. 991-2940	100.00
1649 1/11/67	Avalanche-Journal Publishing Company 8th and Avenue J Lubbock, Texas	Journalism Cost-of-Education Acct. No. 391-1175	500.00
1650	See December 31, 1966 Entry		
1651 1/11/67	Delta Kappa Gamma, Alpha Sigma Chapter c/o Mrs. Mary F. Rowlette Route #3, Box 441 Lubbock, Texas 79401	Alpha Sigma Chapter Scholarship for Suzy Crain	50.00
1652 1/12/67	Mrs. W. B. Hile 658 Fulton Street Elkhart, Indiana 46518	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund. Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1653 1/16/67	Texas Tice Improvement Assn. Route 5, Box 366 Beaumont, Texas 77706	Boyt Memorial Fellowship Account No. 391-6200	1,200.00
1654 1/11/67	College Panhellenic Assn. Texas Technological College Lubbock, Texas 79406	Friends of the Library Account No. 391-2055	100.00
1655 1/16/67	Don Merriott 2107 - 28th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Account No. 391-1230	10.00
1656 1/16/67	H. W. Croskary 315 South Maple Avenue Millard, Nebraska 68043	Lisa Ann Packard Memorial Scholarship Fund Account No. 391-7785	25.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1657 1/16/67	D. D. Harrington 701 First National Bank Bldg. Amarillo, Texas 79101	Don and Sybil Harrington Foundation Freshman Engineering Scholar- ships. Acct. No. 391-6980	\$ 1,500.00
1658 1/18/67	Mrs. Edwin B. Hopkins 3701 Turtle Creek Dallas, Texas	Museum - ICASALS	1,000.00
1659 1/19/67	Rockwell Fund, Inc. Post Office Drawer 52548 Houston, Texas 77052	Pete Cawthon Endowment Fund in honor of Cecil Rockwell. Acct. No. 691-0100	5,000.00
1660 1/19/67	John R. Hunter 4914 - 44th Lubbock, Texas	Hunter Scholarship in Range Management	100.00
1661 1/19/67	Bryant Radio and Television 5600 Avenue A Lubbock, Texas	Educational Television Account No. 391-2500	625.00
1662 1/19/67	Mr. J. B. McPherson Box 605 Lubbock, Texas 79408	E. C. Pounds Memorial Fund	25.00
1663 1/19/67	Mr. John E. Hansard c/o Phillips Petroleum Co. Box 1751 Amarillo, Texas	E. C. Pounds Memorial Fund	5.00
1664 1/20/67	Mr. James A. Gilmer 1303 Broadmoor Amarillo, Texas	E. C. Pounds Memorial Fund	15.00
1665 1/20/67	Mrs. Courtney C. Henderson 5311 Montrose Dallas, Texas 75209	Ned Creed Memorial Fund	5.00
1666 1/20/67	Mrs. Jeanne Creed 2610 Ridge Road Lubbock, Texas 79403	Ned Creed Memorial Fund	35.00
1667 1/20/67	Texas & Southwestern Cattle Raisers' Association 410 E. Weatherford St. Fort Worth, Texas	1st Installment for Brucellosis Study. Animal Husbandry Department.	5,000.00
1668 1/20/67	Lee Optical 1135 Dragon Street Dallas, Texas	Educational Television Account No. 391-2500	625.00
1669 1/20/67	F. F. Calhoun, Farm Account 121 S. E. 7th Street Plainview, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1670 1/20/67	Mr. Virgle Cunningham, Jr. Route 2, Box 162 Canyon, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00
1671 1/20/67	Mr. S. E. Curry Box 759 Plainview, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1672 1/20/67	Mr. H. S. Hilburn P. O. Box 1599 Plainview, Texas 79072	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	\$ 10.00
1673 1/20/67	Donald L. Garey Post Office Box 1376 Hobbs, New Mexico	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00
1674 1/20/67	Burnett B. Roberts 1412 - 8th Street Levelland, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00
1675 1/20/67	George H. Traylor, Jr. P. O. Box 751 Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00
1676 1/20/67	W. A. Hawkins, Jr. Farmers State Bank Hart, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1677 1/20/67	The First National Bank Brownfield, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1678 1/20/67	John A. Hughes 3306 - 43rd Street Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1679 1/20/67	Pioneer Sorghum Company P. O. Box 788 Plainview, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1680 1/20/67	Lorenzo State Bank Lorenzo, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1681 1/20/67	Parkhill, Smith and Cooper 201 Avenue R Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1682 1/20/67	W. T. Thompson, Mgr. Deaf Smith County Chamber of Commerce P. O. Box 192 Hereford, Texas 79045	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1683 1/20/67	Raymond E. Wilkin 702 Lubbock National Bank Bldg. Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1684 1/20/67	Mr. A. C. Verner First National Bank P. O. Box 1241 Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1685 1/20/67	Gifford Hill Tubing Box 477 Lubbock, Texas 79408	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1686 1/20/67	Bill Nelson Executive Vice President Grain Sorghum Producers Assn. Amarillo, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1687 1/20/67	Roland Hillock Layne Pumps, Inc. 5716 Brownfield Highway Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	\$ 25.00
1688 1/20/67	Mr. B. Parrack, Jr. Vice President, Lubbock National Bank Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1689 1/20/67	Roy B. Davis Plains Cooperative Oil Mill, Inc. P. O. Box 509 Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1690 1/20/67	Mr. H. R. Drew Director for Research Texas Electric Service Co. P. O. Box 970 Fort Worth, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1691 1/20/67	Sam A. Thomas, Jr. Southwestern Public Service 101 East 3rd Street Amarillo, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	25.00
1692 1/20/67	Jack G. Springer Executive Vice President West Texas Chamber of Commerce P. O. Box 1561 Abilene, Texas 79604	West Texas Water Institute	25.00
1693 1/20/67	Mr. L. D. Anderson 401 North Ayrshire Crosbyton, Texas 79322	West Texas Water Institute	10.00
1694 1/20/67	Dr. A. G. Barsh 2010 Broadway Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute	10.00
1695 1/20/67	Mr. G. I. Clingsmith Dimmitt, Texas	West Texas Water Institute	10.00
1696 1/20/67	Mr. W. A. Dorman P. O. Box 303 Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00
1697 1/20/67	Mr. John Lewis Ford Route 3 Lubbock, Texas 79401	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00
1698 1/20/67	Mr. Phillip Haberer Box 17 Earth, Texas 79031	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00
1699 1/20/67	Mr. L. L. Jones 500 Taylor Lane Canyon, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00
1700 1/20/67	Dr. Clifford B. Jones Lubbock National Bank Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1701 1/20/67	Henry E. Meadows 610 Midland Tower Bldg. Midland, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	\$ 10.00
1702 1/20/67	Bruce Parr Route 3, Box 105 Friona, Texas 79035	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00
1703 1/20/67	Glynn C. Snyder P. O. Box 2868 Odessa, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00
1704 1/20/67	Mr. Joe D. Unfred Route 4 Tahoka, Texas 79373	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00
1705 1/20/67	Samuel B. Whittenburg President Globe-News Publishing Co. 1215 Bryan Amarillo, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00
1706 1/20/67	Eugene Yeager Manager Levelland Chamber of Commerce Drawer CC Levelland, Texas 79336	West Texas Water Institute Account No. 391-1085	10.00
1707 1/20/67	Dr. A. W. Young, Head Department of Agronomy Texas Tech Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute	10.00
1708 1/20/67	Delta Kappa Gamma Alpha State Organization c/o Miss Gladys Parker 3123 Travis Avenue Fort Worth, Texas 76110	King-Parker Scholarship Foundation - Scholarship for Miss Rosemary Ledger	500.00
1708 1/20/67	Delta Kappa Gamma Alpha State Organization c/o Miss Gladys Parker 3123 Travis Avenue Fort Worth, Texas 76110	Tobolowsky-Bosse Scholarship Foundation Scholarship for Mrs. Camille Bell	500.00
1710 1/20/67	Lubbock Music Club c/o Mrs. Bob Boynton 4417 - 26th Street Lubbock, Texas	Lubbock Music Club Scholarship for John Lawson	100.00
1711 1/20/67	West Texas-New Mexico Chapter N.E.C.A. 2009 Canton Lubbock, Texas 79412	West Texas-New Mexico Chapter N.E.C.A. Scholarship	150.00
1712 1/20/67	Institutional Directories, Inc. For Journalism Scholarship P. O. Box 283 Lubbock, Texas 79408		250.00
1713 1/20/67	Houston Livestock Show 200 South Loop West Houston, Texas 77025	Scholarships for Dwight Lee Pittman, Michael Schubert, Calvin Brints and Dennis Thompason	1,000.00
1714 1/20/67	Institutional Directories, Inc. P. O. Box 283 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Journalism Fellowship - Dept. of Public Information Acct. No. 190-1510	250.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1715 1/20/67	Mrs. George Wade, Jr. Route 2 Littlefield, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	\$ 25.00
1716 1/20/67	Mr. Salvador Aguirre Route 1, Box 52 Seminole, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	12.50
1717 1/27/67	Cities Service Foundation 70 Pine Street New York, New York 10005	Unrestricted Grant	2,000.00
1718 1/30/67	Candler S. Rogers 6856 Edgevale Rd. Kansas City, Missouri 64113	Law School Special Account	150.00
1719 1/30/67	J. W. Gordon, Jr. P. O. Box 317 Pampa, Texas 79065	1966 Foundation Board of Directors Student Loan Fund	500.00
1720 1/30/67	Delta Industries, Inc. 6735 Avenue W Houston, Texas 77011	Comparison of High Energy Feedlot Rations with A1d Without Ammoniated Ricehulls. Acct. No. 391-1012	750.00
1721 1/30/67	Ira L. Williams 3206 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Library Enrichment Fund through the Friends of the Library. Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1722 1/30/67	Delta Gamma Alumnae 1522 East 1st Place Lubbock, Texas	E. C. Pounds Memorial Fund	5.00
1723 1/30/67	Mr. and Mrs. Tim B. Kehler 4009 Southwestern Blvd. Dallas, Texas 75225	Ned Creed Memorial Fund	25.00
1724 1/30/67	The Pittsburgh Plate Glass Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Foundation Special Fund Acct. No. 991-0060	25.00
1725 1/30/67	Emmett A. Hazlewood 3218 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund. Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1726 1/30/67	M. G. & Johnnye D. Perry Foundation P. O. Box 466 Robstown, Texas	Range Management Team for Travel. Acct. No. 991-3400	1,000.00
1727 1/30/67	Farmers Supply, Inc. P. O. Box 1538 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Range Management Team for Travel. Acct. No. 991-3400	20.00
1728 1/30/67	E. K. Hufstedler & Son 2202 Avenue H Lubbock, Texas 79404	Range Management Team Travel Acct. No. 991-3400	25.00
1729 1/30/67	Oliver Machinery Co., Inc. 52nd and Avenue A - Box 748 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Range Management Team Travel Acct. No. 991-3400	20.00
1730 1/31/67	John R. Hunter 4914 - 44th Street Lubbock, Texas	Hunter Scholarships in Range Management. Acct. No. 391-7150.	300.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1731 1/30/67	The R. C. Baker Foundation P. O. Box 2274, Terminal Annex Los Angeles, Calif. 90054	R. C. Baker Foundation Scholarship -- \$1,200.00 391-6140 General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants -- \$400.00 391-2650	\$ 1,600.00
1732 1/31/67	Charles B. and Jeanne Qualia 2609 - 24th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund Acct. No. 591-0240	5.00
1733 1/31/67	Mrs. Hazel G. Simmons 2124 Broadway Lubbock, Texas 79401	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund. Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1734 1/31/67	Mr. & Mrs. Durwood H. Bradley 4517 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas 79407	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund. Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Gifts to the College through
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1735 1/31/67	Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America Post Office Box 283 Houston, Texas 77001	Cost of Education - Dean of Engineering. Acct. No. 391-1430	\$ 1,000.00
1736 1/31/67	West Texas Press Association c/o Mrs. R. F. Mahood Box 830 Perryton, Texas	West Texas Press Associa- tion Scholarships. Acct. No. 391-8900	300.00
1737 2/3/67	Billie Wolfe School of Home Economics Texas Technological College Lubbock, Texas 79406	Jill Bailiff Scholarship - Harp Acct. No. 391-6970	30.00
1738 2/3/67	Billie Wolfe School of Home Economics Texas Technological College Lubbock, Texas 79406	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1739 2/3/67	Mr. and Mrs. Oscar A. Kinchen 3406 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	20.00
1740 2/3/67	Margaret K. Stalnaker 2401 - 28th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1741 2/3/67	Lubbock Classroom Teachers Association 2901 Louisville Lubbock, Texas 79410	Scholarship for Cheryl A. Shackles for the Spring Semester. Acct. No. 391-7320	125.00
1742 2/3/67	Mrs. W. K. Hicks 1901 - 16th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1743 2/3/67	Lula Mae Cravens 2604 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund Acct. No. 591-0240	10.00
1744 2/3/67	Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Cole 3520 - 46th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	7.50
1745 2/3/67	Mr. and Mrs. H. T. Duff 3607 - 42nd Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Margaret Weeks Loan Fund Acct. No. 591-0240	5.00
1746 2/3/67	Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Hartley 1923 - 31st Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1747 2/3/67	Mrs. Mary M. Cobb 1910 - 33rd Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1748 2/3/67	Mr. and Mrs. Truman Camp 2611 - 25th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1749 2/3/67	Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Goodwin 3324 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholar- ship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	\$ 10.00
1750 2/3/67	Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Schmidt 2206 - 18th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1751 2/3/67	Design Today, Inc. 2313 - 34th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund - Memorial from Martye Poindexter and Quepha Rawls Acct. No. 691-0280	25.00
1752 2/3/67	Susan Kalteyer 4400 Graustark, Apt. L-4 Houston, Texas 77006	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1753 2/3/67	Mrs. Shirley S. Bates Box 4083, Texas Tech Lubbock, Texas 79409	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1754 2/3/67	Margaret R. Birkman Box 4083, Texas Tech Lubbock, Texas 79497	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1755 2/3/67	Stella Peeks 4408 - 33rd Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1756 2/3/67	Elizabeth Elliott 4606 - 27th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. 691-0280	5.00
1757 2/3/67	Florence Pierce Box 4377 Tech Station Lubbock, Texas 79409	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1758 2/3/67	Activity Fund of Kermit Independent School District P. O. Drawer S Kermit, Texas 79745	Scholarship - Kermit State Bank Scholarship for Miss Janis Coulter	375.00
1759 2/3/67	Dr. and Mrs. W. M. Craig 2321 - 18th Street Lubbock, Texas	Mrs. A. H. Leidigh Memorial Acct. No.	5.00
1760 2/3/67	Dr. and Mrs. W. M. Craig 2321 - 18th Street Lubbock, Texas 79401	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1761 2/3/67	Sue A. Rainey 2620 - 25th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Memorial Contribution to the Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund from Mrs. Rainey and Sue	5.00
1762 2/6/67	Angela Boren 2519 - 52nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	3.00
1763 2/6/67	Elizabeth E. Hawley 2515 - 47th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	25.00
1764 2/6/67	Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Weaver 3580 Rolling Green Ridge, S.W. Atlanta, Georgia 30331	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1765 2/6/67	American State Bank 1401 Avenue Q Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Membership Acct. No. 391-1085	\$ 25.00
1766 2/6/67	City of Abernathy Abernathy, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	25.00
1767 2/6/67	Cotey Chemical Co. P. O. Box 1239 Lubbock, Texas 79408	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	25.00
1768 2/6/67	Crenshaw, Dupree & Milam Great Plains Life Bldg. Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	25.00
1769 2/6/67	Mr. W. V. Cunningham P. O. Box 306 Abernathy, Texas 79311	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	25.00
1770 2/6/67	Freese, Nichols & Endress 508 Throckmorton St. Fort Worth, Texas 76102	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	25.00
1771 2/6/67	Ground Water Conservation District #3 P. O. Box 637 White Deer, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	25.00
1772 2/6/67	Harvest Queen Mill and Elevator 1208 Columbia Plainview, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	25.00
1773 2/6/67	New Mexico Electric Service Company P. O. Box 920 Hobbs, New Mexico	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	25.00
1774 2/6/67	Plains Cotton Growers 1720 Avenue M Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	25.00
1775 2/6/67	Ranchers Natural Gas Co. 607 College Avenue Levelland, Texas	West Texas Water Institute	25.00
1776 2/6/67	Red Bluff Water Power Control District 111 West Second Pecos, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	25.00
1777 2/6/67	Agricultural Chemical Sales Department The Shamrock Oil & Gas Corp. Box 631 Amarillo, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	25.00
1778 2/6/67	Mr. Andrew Kershen 201 Ranger Hereford, Texas 79097	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1779 2/6/67	Mr. R. J. Sailor, Jr. Route 2 White Deer, Texas 79097	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1780 2/6/67	Mr. C. C. Burnett Box 714 Dumas, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	\$ 10.00
1781 2/6/67	Mr. O. J. Barron, Jr. Spur Headquarters Ranch Route 1 Spur, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1782 2/6/67	Mr. Paul W. Armstrong 3021 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1783 2/6/67	Mr. Noel Bryant Route 3, Box 220 Lubbock, Texas 79401	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1784 2/6/67	Mr. O. F. Dent Texas Water Rights Commission P. O. Box 12396, Capitol Station Austin, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1785 2/6/67	Mr. George M. Cole #5 Briercroft Office Park Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1786 2/6/67	Mr. Lloyd Gambrel Box 246 Ralls, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1787 2/6/67	Mr. Roy Hickman Box 365 Morton, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1788 2/6/67	Mr. R. E. Horne, Jr. Box 21 Plainview, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1789 2/6/67	Mrs. Helen DeVitt Jones 430 L.N.B. Bldg. Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1790 2/6/67	Mrs. Anne Snyder 4702 - 16th Street Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1791 2/7/67	Mrs. Joseph J. Morgan, Jr. 4519 - 51st Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund - Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1792 2/7/67	Dorothy B. Hoyle 4103 West 16th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1793 2/7/67	Mr. O. L. Peterman 3211 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1794 2/	Charles Qualia Midwest Oil Corporation 1500 Wilco Building Midland, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1795 2/7/67	Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Murdough 2317 - 18th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship \$ Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1796 2/7/67	Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Murdough 2317 - 18th Street Lubbock, Texas	Leidigh Memorial Fund	5.00
1797 2/7/67	Schenley Wholesalers Foundation, Inc. 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10019	Spring Semester 1967 Scholarship for Marilyn Kay Brown	375.00
1798 2/7/67	R. H. Fulton, Contractor P. O. Box 1526 Lubbock, Texas	College Admissions, Counseling and Visitation Program Acct. No. 391-2680	200.00
1799 2/7/67	Retha R. Martin 720 Texas Avenue Lubbock, Texas	Women's Physical Education Department Costume Fund Acct. No. 391-27270	250.00
1800 2/7/67	The Travelers Insurance Co. One Tower Square Hartford, Connecticut 06115	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. No. 391-2650	45.00
1801 2/7/67	Geigy Chemical Corp. Ardsley, New York 10502	Range Management Team Acct. No. 391-2650	100.00
1802 2/7/67	Alpha Delta Chapter of Beta Sigma Phi c/o Miss Jo Nelson 2936 East Colgate Lubbock, Texas	Miscellaneous Non-recurring Scholarships	50.00
1803 2/7/67	Wayne C. Sellers P. O. Box 302 Palestine, Texas 75801	Doc Sellers Scholarship Acct. No. 391-8120	500.00
1804 2/7/67	Systems Research Co.	Computer Center Cost-of- Education. Acct. No. 391-2625	300.00
1805 2/7/67	Ilse H. Wolf Tech Station, Box 4394 Lubbock, Texas 79409	\$500 - Acct. No. 691-0310 \$200 - ICASALS - Family Life Area	700.00
1806 2/9/67	Mr. and Mrs. Arch G. Lamb Box 4096, Tech Station Lubbock, Texas 79409	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	25.00
1807 2/9/67	Mrs. Jean S. Prideaux 563 Park Blvd. Worthington, Ohio 43085	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1808 2/9/67	Miss Mary E. Leidigh 2215 West 5th Stillwater, Oklahoma	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1809 2/9/67	Ruth Horn Andrews 435 West 23rd Street New York, New York 10011	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1810 2/9/67	Davidson Family Charitable Foundation c/o Trust Department The Fort Worth National Bank Fort Worth, Texas	Scholarship for spring semester 1967 for Sally Ann Ward	600.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1811 2/9/67	M. Gene Sheldon 2816 - 23rd Street Lubbock, Texas	Contribution in memory of Mrs. A. H. Leidigh	\$ 5.00
1812 2/9/67	3 M Company Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company 2501 Hudson Road St. Paul, Minnesota 55119	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Scholarships for 1967-68	1,200.00
1813 2/9/67	Mrs. Mollie Yates Lamesa, Texas	W. M. Yates Scholarship Fund	100.00
1814 2/9/67	Mrs. Robert Riker Lamesa, Texas	W. M. Yates Scholarship Fund	100.00
1815 2/9/67	George E. Miller 3213 - 43rd Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Cost-of-Education	10.00
1816 2/9/67	J. H. Jenkins 3216 - 46th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Cost-of-Education	10.00
1817 2/9/67	Pioneer Hotel J. B. Crain Broadway at "K" Lubbock, Texas	Music Cost-of-Education	10.00
1818 2/9/67	Mrs. Frances Steck Greenlee 4511 West 19th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Cost-of-Education	15.00
1819 2/9/67	J. David Malloch First Methodist Church Lubbock, Texas	Music Cost-of-Education	10.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Gifts to the College through
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1820 2/9/67	Chappell - Spade Ranch 1107½ Avenue K Lubbock, Texas	Music Cost-of-Education	\$ 25.00
1821 2/9/67	Episcopal College Fund P. O. Box 3086 Lubbock, Texas	Music Cost-of-Education	10.00
1822 2/13/67	Mrs. R. E. Collier 4425 Druid Lane Dallas, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1823 2/13/67	Mrs. R. M. Chitwood 2008 - 33rd Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. 691-0280	5.00
1824 2/13/67	Miss Mayme L. Twyford 203 Main Street West Union, West Virginia	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	15.00
1825 2/13/67	Mrs. Walter Kalteyer 226 Bayridge Drive Corpus Christi, Texas 78411	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	15.00
1826 2/13/67	Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Clement 2606 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	25.00
1827 2/13/67	Mrs. Dixon Smith 2609 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	3.00
1828 2/13/67	Mr. and Mrs. Edward G. Weber 128 N. Rosemont Street Amarillo, Texas 79106	Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund Acct. No. 591-0240	10.00
1829 2/13/67	Delta Kappa Gamma Alpha State Organization c/o Miss Gladys Parker, Treas. 3123 Travis Avenue Fort Worth, Texas 76110	Lela Lee Williams Scholarship Foundation in memory of Margaret W. Weeks Acct. No. 691-0300	67.00
1830 2/13/67	Miss Christine DeVitt Box 1215 Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1831 2/13/67	Mr. W. B. Tilson Route 2 Plainview, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1832 2/13/67	R. R. Struve Drawer A Abernathy, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1833 2/13/67	J. Frank Gray P. O. Box 711 Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1834 2/13/67	C. C. Perryman 2320 - 8th Street Lubbock, Texas 79401	Dean of Engineering Cost-of- Education Acct. No. 391-1430	200.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1835 2/13/67	Kuykendall Foundation Box 1198 Lubbock, Texas	Five Kuykendall Scholar- ships in Teacher Education Acct. No. 391-7200	\$ 1,000.00
1836 2/13/67	Clarence E. Kincaid 3704 - 26th Street Lubbock, Texas	Foundation Operating Fund Acct. No. 991-0050	70.00
1837 2/13/67	Mrs. Lester Shaver 6203 Brownfield Highway Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	5.00
1838 2/13/67	Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Gates 102 Beverly Drive San Antonio, Texas 78291	Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund Acct. No. 591-0240	50.00
1839 2/14/67	Mrs. Russell Bean 2806 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas 79419	Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund Acct. No. 591-0240	10.00
1840 2/14/67	Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Pennington 4510 West 17th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1841 2/14/67	Lubbock Kiwanis Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 1064 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Kiwanis Scholarship in Agri- culture (Sophomore) for Spring Semester Acct. No. 391-7360	150.00
1842 2/14/67	Charles S. Carter 904 Lubbock National Bank Bldg. Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1843 2/14/67	L. M. Hargrave 3609 - 47th Street Lubbock, Texas	Mrs. A. H. Leidigh Memorial	10.00
1844 2/14/67	Bryant Radio & Television, Inc. Post Office Box 1507 Lubbock, Texas	Educational Television Acct. No. 391-2500	834.00
1845 2/14/67	Mrs. Johnny M. Bourland 1302 Navajo Trail Plainview, Texas 79072	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
1846 2/14/67	Lt. Robert S. Goetz 235 Mitchell Blvd. Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
1847 2/15/67	Malouf's 1212 Broadway Lubbock, Texas 79401	Music Scholarship Fund	10.00
1848 2/15/67	Mrs. Maxine O. Blankenship 3404 Manioca Road Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	25.00
1849 2/15/67	Mr. Jimmy Briggs Route #1, Box 29 Muleshoe, Texas 79347	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
1850 2/16/67	Gladys R. Mason P. O. Drawer N Hale Center, Texas 79041	Master Class, Music	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1851 2/16/67	Kenn Miller 2006 - 68th Street Lubbock, Texas 79412	Music Fund, Master Class	\$ 10.00
1852 2/16/67	Mrs. Valda Jirgensons 5203 - 45th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund, Master Class	10.00
1853 2/16/67	Book & Stationery Center 1103 College Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	25.00
1854 2/16/67	Hemphill-Wells 1212 Avenue J Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	50.00
1855 2/16/67	Lynn Bailey 2419 - 37th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1856 2/16/67	Earl Ray Music Co. 1502 Avenue Q Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1857 2/16/67	Sam Baker Music Co. 2243 - 34th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1858 2/16/67	Design Today, Inc. 2313 - 34th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1859 2/16/67	Mrs. Ben B. Hutchinson 3121 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	25.00
1860 2/16/67	Charles E. Maedgen, Jr. 3009 Mesa Rd. Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	20.00
1861 2/16/67	Henri Deane Pierce 1811 - 13th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	50.00
1862 2/16/67	Anderson Brothers 1101 - 13th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1863 2/16/67	Jr. 20th Century Club c/o Mrs. Owen W. McWhorter 3208 - 42nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1864 2/16/67	Harrod Music Co. 1406 Avenue Q Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Gifts to the College through
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1865 2/16/67	Richard B. Dickey 3304 - 39th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	\$ 10.00
1866 2/16/67	Roy Furr P. O. Box 1650 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Music Fund	10.00
1867 2/16/67	Jent's House of Music 2640 - 34th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1868 2/16/67	State Savings & Loan 1617 Broadway Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1869 2/17/67	Mr. and Mrs. Mark B. Creed 2610 Ridge Road Lubbock, Texas	Ned Creed Memorial Fund	600.00
1870 2/17/67	The Newspaper Fund, Inc. P. O. Box 300 Princeton, New Jersey	Journalism Photojournalism Workshop Acct. No. 391-1177	2,000.00
1871 2/17/67	Phillips Petroleum Company Bartlesville, Oklahoma	Phillips Matching Gift Plan - Willis W. Phillips Acct. No. 391-2650	100.00
1872 2/17/67	Miss Lillian Peek 3307 Windsor Road Austin, Texas 78703	Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	25.00
1873 2/17/67	Forrest Foundation Drawer 30 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Music Fund	150.00
1874 2/17/67	Mr. J. P. Nystel 1008 Avenue G Abernathy, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1875 2/17/67	Twin Oaks Pharmacy Indiana Ave. at 34th Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1876 2/17/67	The University Village Shop 1321 College Avenue Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1877 2/17/67	Counseling Service for the Blind P. O. Drawer 1710 Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	50.00
1878 2/20/67	Mrs. Floyce Taylor Masterson 722 Citizens Tower Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Membership Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1879 2/20/67	Texas Testing Laboratories, Inc. P. O. Box 1299 Lubbock, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Membership Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1880 2/20/67	Senator John G. Tower 142 Old Senate Office Bldg. Washington, D. C.	West Texas Water Institute \$ Membership Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
1881 2/20/67	Jr. 20th Century Club c/o Mrs. Owen W. McWhorter 3208 - 42nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Lottie Boles Hilton Memorial Loan Fund Acct. No. 591-0640	50.00
1882 2/21/67	Lee Optical 1135 Dragon Street Dallas, Texas	Educational Television Acct. No. 391-2500	625.00
1883 2/21/67	Mary Bilby Wallace 2417 - 33rd Street, Apt. E Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1884 2/21/67	Mr. and Mrs. V. J. Zeman P. O. Box 108 Friona, Texas 79035	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1885 2/21/67	Miss Martha Feltus St. Joseph's Home Monroe, Louisiana 71201	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1886 2/21/67	R. H. Brummel P. O. Box 631 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Music Fund	10.00
1887 2/21/67	W. D. Noel P. O. Box 3908 Odessa, Texas 79760	College Admissions, Counseling and Visitation Program Acct. No. 391-2680	100.00
1888 2/21/67	Mozelle T. Fitzgerald Brownfield, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	5.00
1889 2/21/67	Abbott Laboratories North Chicago, Illinois	A Comparison of Antibiotics as Additives in an All- Concentrate Fattening Ration for Beef Cattle Acct. No. 391-3085	1,000.00
1890 2/21/67	Mozelle T. Fitzgerald Brownfield, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1891 2/22/67	Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Heineman 3015 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1892 2/22/67	Dr. and Mrs. E. N. Jones 9009 Villa Park Circle Dallas, Texas 75225	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1893 2/22/67	Mr. and Mrs. Paul Hanna 2516 - 22nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1894 2/22/67	Mrs. Christine Sawyer Stitt Route 2, Box 170 Clewiston, Florida	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1895 2/22/67	Mrs. Sylva M. Wesendonk 1608 Park Avenue Little Rock, Arkansas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholar- ship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	\$ 5.00
1896 2/22/67	Mrs. L. M. Hargrave 3609 - 47th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1897 2/22/67	Mr. and Mrs. J. Roy Wells 3503 - 40th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1898 2/22/67	Mrs. Troy Allen Lockard School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	20.00
1899 2/22/67	Billie F. Williamson School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1900 2/22/67	Mr. and Mrs. T. G. Lyle School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1901 2/22/67	Mary A. Gerlach School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1902 2/22/67	Miss Lola Drew School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1903 2/22/67	Mrs. Lawrence H. Sides School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1904 2/22/67	Mrs. Winnifred G. Gifford School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	3.00
1905 2/22/67	Miss Phyllis Drake School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1906 2/22/67	Mrs. Thelma Whigham School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1907 2/22/67	Ethel Jane Beitler School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1908 2/22/67	Dr. Margaret Sitton School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1909 2/22/67	Mrs. C. M. McPherson School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1910 2/22/67	M. Gene Sheldon School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1911 2/22/67	Willa Vaughn Tinsley School of Home Economics Campus	Margaret W. Weeks Scholar- ship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	\$ 10.00
1912 2/23/67	Mr. & Mrs. J. Wm. Davis 2830 - 23rd Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1913 2/23/67	Mr. & Mrs. O. V. Adams 2905 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1914 2/23/67	Mr. B. B. Jasso 604 South Atlanta Midland, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
1915 2/23/67	Mrs. Bob Hartman 2128 - 55th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
1916 2/23/67	Collins Radio Co. Dallas Division Dallas, Texas	Institute of Science and Engineering Acct. No. 391-3260	1,557.27
1917 2/23/67	Mr. & Mrs. O. V. Adams 2905 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Memorial Fund for A. H. Leidigh in memory of Mrs. Leidigh	10.00
1918 2/23/67	Mrs. John B. Wilson Carlton Scott Apts. Blacksburg, Va. 24060	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1919 2/23/67	Dorothy B. Hoyle 4103 West 16th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1920 2/23/67	First Federal Savings & Loan Association Fourteenth Street at Ave. K Lubbock, Texas	Major Donald E. Johnson Memorial Fund Account Acct. No. 591-0670	1,311.96
1921 2/24/67	Esso Education Foundation 49 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. No. 391-2650	45.00
1922 2/24/67	Continental Oil Co. P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas	Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Acct. No. 391-2650	10.00
1923 2/24/67	Price Waterhouse Foundation 60 Broad Street New York, New York 10004	Cost-of-Education	1,000.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Gifts to the College through
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1924 2/24/67	Janet Holmes Route 1 Floydada, Texas 79235	Music Fund	\$ 10.00
1925 2/24/67	Mrs. Ann Hutchinson 3121 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1926 2/24/67	Radio Lab 1501 Avenue Q Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1927 2/24/67	American Guild of Organists c/o Mr. Harold Dutton 3402 - 38th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1928 2/24/67	Miss Ellen Kleppe 3335 - 18th St. NW Washington, D. C. 20010	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	15.00
1929 2/27/67	Lubbock Manufacturing Co. P. O. Drawer 1589 Lubbock, Texas	Industrial Engineering Cost-of-Education Grant Acct. No. 391-1445	50.00
1930 2/27/67	Mrs. James G. Allen 3110 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	7.50
1931 2/27/67	Mr. & Mrs. Malcolm M. Laing and Family 2214 Bowie Amarillo, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1932 3/1/67	Sue A. Rainey 2620 - 25th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1933 3/1/67	Russell Bean 2806 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1934 3/1/67	Kenneth W. Davis 913 East 52nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1935 3/1/67	Dr. Edward A. Downs 3206 - 42nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1936 3/1/67	Mabel D. Erwin 2602 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1937 3/1/67	Dr. A. Chapman Isham 4015 - 49th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1938 3/1/67	Benjamin Newcomb 1310 Avenue R Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1939 3/1/67	Mr. W. L. Stangel 3013 - 28th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	\$ 10.00
1940 3/1/67	Mrs. M. D. Turner 1811 - 9th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1941 3/1/67	C. I. Wall 3212 Austin Street Amarillo, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	25.00
1942 3/1/67	Willa Vaughn Tinsley School of Home Economics Campus	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	25.00
1943 3/1/67	Mrs. J. E. Blakey, Jr. 3202 - 23rd Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	25.00
1944 3/1/67	Bill Collins 3114 - 22nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	100.00
1945 3/1/67	Mrs. B. R. Cogburn 2222 - 5th St., Apt. 242 Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
1946 3/1/67	Hattie Hasie 2002 - 30th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1947 3/1/67	Ralph A. Steiger, II 1477 Main Street Springfield, Mass.	Ned Creed Memorial Fund	200.00
1948 3/1/67	Wayland Baptist College 1900 West 7th Plainview, Texas	Computer Center Cost-of- Education Acct. No. 391-2625	400.00
1949 3/2/67	Clair A. Foster 500 West Tennessee, Apt. 5 Midland, Texas	Music Fund	15.00
1950 3/2/67	C. Allison Salley 910 W. Texas Midland, Texas	Music Fund	20.00
1951 3/2/67	Mrs. Jack Henry P. O. Box 158 New Deal, Texas	Music Fund	6.00
1952 3/2/67	Mary Evelyn Kelly 3212 - 22nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1953 3/2/67	Mrs. Gerald W. Harris 3214 - 42nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1954 3/2/67	Mary Ruth McCulley 3103 Harmony Amarillo, Texas	Music Fund	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1955 3/2/67	Mrs. Gayle Bowen 5312 - 31st Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	\$ 10.00
1956 3/2/67	Mrs. Archie C. Nystel 6118 Kenosha Drive Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1957 3/2/67	Earl Williams Miller 1811 Smythe Plainview, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1958 3/2/67	Nancy Jean Wilson 2944 Jefferson Davenport, Iowa	Music Fund	10.00
1959 3/2/67	Alice E. Cole 341 Horn Campus	Music Fund	10.00
1960 3/2/67	Kenneth E. Smith 5407 - 31st Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1961 3/2/67	Carol Marie Snyder Box 628 Seymour, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1962 3/2/67	George L. DeHart 1204 West Michigan St. Midland, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1963 3/2/67	Mrs. Roy Ivy Crosbyton, Texas	Music Fund	2.00
1964 3/2/67	Larry F. Douglas 3205 - 35th St., Apt. D Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	5.00
1965 3/2/67	Miscellaneous Anonymous Individuals	Music Fund	92.00
1966 3/2/67	Lee E. Myers 501 Citizens Tower Lubbock, Texas 79401	Music Fund	5.00
1967 3/2/67	Mrs. Richard E. James 1908 - 24th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	5.00
1968 3/2/67	Mr. Thomas Mastroianni 5004 - 48th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	5.00
1969 3/2/67	C. Allison Salley 910 W. Texas Midland, Texas	Music Fund	2.50
1970 3/2/67	Mrs. W. H. McDonald 3516 - 27th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Music Fund	2.00
1971 3/2/67	Mrs. Evelyn Fowler 5205 - 27th Street Lubbock, Texas	Music Fund	5.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1972 3/2/67	Frank M. Carter 412 Combs Worley Building Pampa, Texas	College Admissions, Counseling and Visitation Program. Acct. No. 391-2680	\$ 100.00
1973 3/2/67	Florine Cates Davis Floydada, Texas	Music Fund	10.00
1974 3/2/67	Mrs. Gerald L. Myers 2801 Slide Road, Apt. 1 Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
1975 3/2/67	Ford Motor Company The American Road Dearborn, Michigan	Unrestricted Fund - matching contribution under the Ford Fund Education Aid Program - matching gift of Donald D. Waller	20.00
1976 3/2/67	Dr. Travis Bridwell 3308 - 45th Street Lubbock, Texas	Friends of the Library Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1977 3/2/67	Mr. Norton Baker 1313 Avenue L Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	50.00
1978 3/2/67	Mrs. R. T. Campbell 2814 - 22nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1979 3/2/67	Dr. Chester G. Golightly 1903 - 55th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1980 3/2/67	Dr. Clifford B. Jones 1617 - 27th Street., Apt. 1108 Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1981 3/2/67	Retha R. Martin Foundation 720 Texas Avenue Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	50.00
1982 3/2/67	Henry J. Shine 4404 West 17th Street Lubbock, Texas 79416	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1983 3/2/67	M. F. Stubbs 3403 - 35th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
 Gifts to the College through
 Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1984 3/2/67	Investors, Inc. 16th & Avenue M Lubbock, Texas 79401	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	\$ 25.00
1985 3/2/67	Mr. Elo J. Urbanovsky 3107 - 40th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1986 3/2/67	Miscellaneous Anonymous Individuals	Music Fund	174.79
1987 3/2/67	Mrs. Thayer E. Nolte 2805 - 2nd Place Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	20.00
1988 3/3/67	Loyd C. Hill 2017 - 40th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1989 3/3/67	Mrs. Ann M. Hazlewood 3218 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1990 3/3/67	Medical Professional X-Ray Department 3801 - 19th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	25.00
1991 3/3/67	Thelma Clark Griggs 3717 - 23rd Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
1992 3/3/67	Dorothy B. Hoyle 4103 West 16th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund Acct. No. 591-0240	20.00
1993 3/6/67	Hemphill-Wells Foundation Post Office Box 981 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Foundation Special Fund Acct. No. 991-0060	1,000.00
1994 3/7/67	Mrs. Edgar E. Chance 5422 - 28th Street Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
1995 3/7/67	Dr. Gordon Fuller 2304 - 57th Street Lubbock, Texas	Hazelwood Scholarship Fund	100.00
1996 3/7/67	Mrs. Ludlow Weeks 504 Highland Avenue Ottawa 13, Ontario, Canada	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1997 3/7/67	Mary Bernice Weeks 504 Highland Avenue Ottawa 13, Ontario, Canada	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00
1998 3/7/67	Mrs. Kenneth E. Pharr 5402 Avenue T Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	20.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1999 3/7/67	Texas Tech Home Economics Exes c/o Mrs. Charles Kennedy Lubbock, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Scholar- ship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	\$ 15.00
2000 3/7/67	W. A. Chalk 3709 - 27th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	25.00
2001 3/7/67	Mr. and Mrs. Warren S. Walker 3509 - 58th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	25.00
2002 3/7/67	Dr. Idris Rhea Traylor, Jr. 3601 63rd Drive Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2003 3/7/67	Dr. A. Maynor Hardee 3510 - 43rd Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2004 3/7/67	Dr. M. Gene Shelden 2816 - 23rd Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2005 3/7/67	Dr. Harold L. Simpson Box 4497 Tech Station Lubbock, Texas 79409	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2006 3/9/67	Mrs. Glen M. Rydl 5201 - 8th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	20.00
2007 3/9/67	Mrs. H. E. McBeth Box 933 Seminole, Texas 79360	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	15.00
2008 3/9/67	Mrs. Roe McCleskey 2213 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	25.00
2009 3/9/67	Mrs. Carolyn McNamara 4610 - 13th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2010 3/9/67	Mrs. Charles L. Bucy 4704 - 18th Street Lubbock, Texas 79416	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2011 3/9/67	Howard W. Schmidt 2129 - 53rd Street Lubbock, Texas 79412	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2012 3/9/67	James L. Quicksall P. O. Box 152 Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2013 3/9/67	Dr. Thomas G. Manning 2706 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	100.00
2014 3/9/67	Dr. Elizabeth Skidmore Sasser 2512 - 46th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2015 3/9/67	Mrs. D. M. Wiggins 3215 - 19th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	\$ 25.00
2016 3/9/67	A. B. Strehli 2706 - 27th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	20.00
2017 3/9/67	Mrs. Myrtle Lois Moran Box 942 Dimmitt, Texas 79027	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
2018 3/9/67	Minneapolis Star and Tribune Co. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415	Minneapolis Star Scholarship for the 1967-68 school year	400.00
2019 3/10/67	Texas Instruments, Inc. 13500 N. Central Expressway Dallas, Texas	Industrial Engineering Cost- of-Education Acct. No. 391-1445	200.00
2020 3/10/67	Dr. Howard R. Hancock 3011 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	25.00
2021 3/14/67	Foundation of the Litton Industries 9370 Santa Monica Boulevard Beverly Hills, California	Industrial Engineering Cost- of-Education Acct. No. 391-1445	100.00
2022 3/14/67	Bryant Radio & Television, Inc. P. O. Box 1507 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Educational Television Acct. No. 391-2500	625.00
2023 3/14/67	Mrs. Martin T. Kyre 4403-A 31st Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2024 3/14/67	Ben F. Robinson 3412 - 62nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2025 3/14/67	Herbert Allen P. O. Box 1212 Houston, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055	10.00
2026 3/14/67	Mrs. Murray Ault 27 Ness Street Ottawa 5, Ontario Canada	Margaret Watson Weeks Scholar- ship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	5.00
2027 3/14/67	Mrs. Loring Terrill Cook Loring Cook Foundation Box 1060 McAllen, Texas 78501	Margaret W. Weeks Scholarship Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	25.00
2028 3/14/67	Miss Mabel D. Erwin 2602 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	100.00
2029 3/14/67	Mrs. Maurine H. Smith 709 Summit Avenue Arlington, Texas	Margaret W. Weeks Loan Fund Acct. No. 691-0280	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2030 3/14/67	Mrs. J. W. Hoffman 3603 - 58th Street Lubbock, Texas	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	\$ 20.00
2031 3/14/67	Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers' Association 410 East Weatherford Street Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Research - Waste Disposal	6,000.00
2032 3/14/67	Mrs. Roscoe Wilson 4710 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas	Foreign Language Special Acct. No. 391-6780	500.00
2033 3/14/67	Mr. Victor L. Hauser 2719 Nebraska Street Amarillo, Texas 79106	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
2034 3/14/67	Jack T. Musick 5502 Floyd Amarillo, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
2035 3/14/67	Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Association 2920 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
2036 3/14/67	White River Municipal Water District P. O. Box 265 Crosbyton, Texas	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	10.00
2037 3/14/67	North Plains Water Conservation District Dumas, Texas 79029	West Texas Water Institute Acct. No. 391-1085	15.00
2038 3/14/67	Delta Kappa Gamma c/o Miss Gladys Parker 3123 Travis Avenue Fort Worth, Texas 76110	Lela Lee Williams Scholarship Foundation Acct. No. 691-0300	10.00
2039 3/14/67	Fiji Foundation of Texas c/o A. H. McCulloch 30th Floor Fidelity Union Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	Fiji Foundation - Phi Gamma Delta Lambda Tau - Scholarship Acct. No. 391-6740	100.00
2040 3/14/67	Mrs. M. F. Stubbs 3403 - 35th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	5.00
2041 3/14/67	Mrs. Arthur W. Young 3405 - 45th Street Lubbock, Texas	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	5.00
2042 3/14/67	Dr. Mina W. Lamb Box 4096 Tech Station Lubbock, Texas	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	5.00
2043 3/14/67	Mrs. Harley D. Oberhelman 6215 Louisville Drive Lubbock, Texas 79413	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	5.00
2044 3/14/67	Mrs. Joe Dennis 2718 - 29th Street Lubbock, Texas	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	5.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2045 3/14/67	Mrs. Guy J. Moore 3518 - 58th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	\$ 5.00
2046 3/14/67	Mrs. John G. Taylor 2119 - 62nd Street Lubbock, Texas 79412	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	5.00
2047 3/14/67	Dr. Florence Phillips 4103 West 16th Street Lubbock, Texas	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	5.00
2048 3/14/67	Mrs. Fred D. Rigby 3822 - 53rd Street Lubbock, Texas	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	5.00
2049 3/14/67	Mrs. Eunice J. Gates 102 Beverly Drive San Antonio, Texas 78201	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	10.00
2050 3/14/67	Mrs. Harmon Jenkins 3216 - 46th Street Lubbock, Texas	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	10.00
2051 3/14/67	Mrs. L. M. Hargrave 3609 - 47th Street Lubbock, Texas	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	5.00
2052 3/14/67	Annah Jo Pendleton 2413 Broadway Lubbock, Texas	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	5.00
2053 3/14/67	Mrs. Roy Furr 3120 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	25.00
2054 3/14/67	Mrs. George S. Robbert 6115 Louisville Drive Lubbock, Texas 79413	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	2.00
2055 3/14/67	Mrs. James G. Allen 3110 - 21st Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	3.00
2056 3/14/67	Mrs. O. V. Adams 2905 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Paul Whitfield Horn Fellowship Fund Acct. No. 691-0170	3.00

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 7

INTER-AGENCY COOPERATION CONTRACT
BETWEEN
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
AND
THE UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

STATE OF TEXAS

Contract No. IAC (66-67)-326

COUNTY OF Lubbock

WHEREAS, Texas Technological College, hereinafter called the Receiving Agent, and The University of Houston, hereinafter called the Performing Agent, acting under and by virtue of the authority set out in House Bill 312, Acts of the 53rd Legislature of the State of Texas meeting in regular session, subject to the approval of the respective administrative heads of the above-named institutions and further subject to the approval of the Board of Control of the State of Texas, and in compliance with the provisions of the above-mentioned House Bill 312, have agreed as follows:

During the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1967 and ending August 31, 1967, the Performing Agent agrees to furnish visual instructional video-tape and/or films and other instructional aids and the Receiving Agent agrees to pay the Performing Agent for such service a reasonable pro rata share of costs per annual use, as defined in the Performing Agent's letter of January 18, 1967, in accordance with the provision that the grand total of all payments for the period covered by this agreement shall not exceed \$1,200.00.

For the faithful performance of all the terms of this contract, the parties hereto bind themselves on this 18th day of January, 1967.

Texas Technological College
Receiving Agency

The University of Houston
Performing Agency

By /s/ M. L. Pennington
Vice President
for Business Affairs

By /s/ P. G. Hoffman
President

Examined and approved this 27th day of January, A.D., 1967.

A T T E S T:

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL

/s/ H. A. Foerster
Chief Administrative Services

By /s/ William J. Burke
Executive Director

Secretary of the Board

The State of Texas

County of Brazos

WHEREAS, the TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE, a State Agency as defined in Article 4413 (32) and hereinafter called "Receiving Agent" is desirous to receive from the TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, a State Agency as defined in Article 4413 (32) and hereinafter called, "Performing Agent," the services of Dr. Willa Vaughn Tinsley, Dean of the School of Home Economics, to assist with a Clothing Workshop to discuss "Attaining Self-Development in Today's Environment" and to conduct a panel discussion by teenagers on "Finding Their Cues in Dress" on April 17, 1967, at College Station, Texas, said services hereinafter called "RENDERING SERVICES."

WHEREAS Performing Agent has the necessary technical services, materials, equipment, and personnel available to furnish the aforesaid RENDERING SERVICES and said RENDERING SERVICES are necessary and essential and would be in the interest of effective economical administration of State Government;

THEREFORE it is a mutual agreement by and between the Performing Agent and the Receiving Agent that the Performing Agent shall perform and deliver the above described RENDERING SERVICES for the period April 15 to April 19, 1967, approximate. Reimbursement for the cost of said services shall be made (in the following manner and/or on the following basis) cost of travel expenses and per diem as prescribed by the regulations of the Performing Agent.

Payment for the RENDERING SERVICES so rendered shall be made on Performing Agent's Purchase Voucher invoice against the Receiving Agent in accordance with Sec. 6 of the Interagency Cooperation Act.

All of the above described RENDERING SERVICES so rendered and performed by the Performing Agent shall be paid for on the basis of the above calculation provided that the total services rendered and paid for during said period shall not exceed \$150.00.

Subject to the approval of the State Board of Control the parties bind themselves to the faithful performance of this contract on the dates shown below.

Texas Technological College

by: /s/ W. M. Pearce
Executive Vice President

February 13, 1967
(Date)

Agricultural Extension Service of the
Texas A&M University

by: /s/ W. C. Freeman
Vice President and Comptroller
Texas A&M University System

February 9, 1967
(Date)

APPROVED:

/s/ William J. Burke
Executive Director
State Board of Control

February 16, 1967
(Date)

/s/ H. A. Foerster
Secretary
State Board of Control

February 16, 1967
(Date)

AMENDMENT TO CONTRACT

As provided in Paragraph No. 14, Paragraph No. 12 of the contract dated June 21, 1965, between B and M Vending Company, Inc., hereinafter referred to as the "Vendor," and Texas Technological College, located at Lubbock, Texas, hereinafter called the "College," is amended to read as follows:

12. In view of the consideration herein contained, the College shall receive twelve percent (12%) of the gross receipts. The Vendor will guarantee \$3,241.50 for the period September 1, 1965, to August 31, 1966, and \$2,933.29 for the period September 1, 1966, to August 31, 1967.

All other paragraphs and provisions of the contract will remain as originally written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDMENT TO CONTRACT at Lubbock, Texas, in triplicate, each of which shall be considered an original by their duly appointed officers, this the 16th day of February, 1967.

FOR THE VENDOR:

ATTEST:

B AND M VENDING COMPANY, INC.

By /s/ Dewey Bateman
Dewey Bateman, President

ATTEST:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/s/ J. Roy Wells

By /s/ Roy Furr
Roy Furr, Chairman

RIGHT-OF-WAY EASEMENT

(Distribution)

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK §

THAT, STATE OF TEXAS

the undersigned, hereinafter referred to as "Grantor", for and in consideration of the sum of ONE AND NO/100 (\$1.00) DOLLARS, and other good and valuable consideration, to Grantor in hand paid by PIONEER NATURAL GAS COMPANY, a Texas corporation, hereinafter called "Grantee", the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant, sell and convey unto said Grantee, its successors and assigns, a right-of-way easement to lay, maintain, operate, remove, or replace, either in conjunction with or prior to the removal of the then existing line, a gas distribution main and service laterals, meters, regulators and all necessary appurtenances thereto, in, along, under, across, over and through a certain tract of land out of Section 1, Block E-2, Lubbock County, Texas. This easement being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at a point 2,672 feet more or less north and 58 feet more or less east of the southwest corner of Section 1, Block E-2, Lubbock County, Texas. This point also being approximate Hwy. Station Number 49 + 34 along U.S. Hwy. 62-82, also known as Brownfield Highway.

Thence, S. 36° 07' E. 328 feet to a point,

Thence, N. 53° 53' E. 490 feet to a point.

Thence, N. 36° 07' W. 20 feet to a point,

Thence, S. 53° 53' W. 470 feet to a point,

Thence, N. 36° 07' W. 308 feet to a point in Hwy. R.O.W. at
approximate Station #49 + 54,

Thence, S. 53° 53' W. 20 feet along Hwy. R.O.W. to the place
of beginning.

and this grant shall carry with it the right of Grantee to enter upon said land at all times for the purposes of making improvements and repairs to said main, service laterals, meters, regulators and appurtenances thereto, with the right of ingress, egress and regress to the said grantee, its agents,

workmen, employees and representatives at all times and seasons and including the right of removing, repairing, maintaining and reading meters.

All work, maintenance, repair, etc. necessary to be done in connection with any main and appurtenances thereto which will occupy the right of way and easement herein granted shall be done in an approved manner with as little damage to said above described premises as made practical considering the nature of any such work, repairs, maintenance, etc., and the main itself shall be buried to a depth to at least Thirty (30) inches below the surface of the ground, unless caliche or rock formations be encountered, in which event it shall be buried at least to the depth of the top of said caliche or rock formation. Grantor may fully use and enjoy said premises to the extent that the use and enjoyment thereof by grantor does not hinder, conflict or interfere with the exercises of Grantee's rights hereunder and it is agreed that no building, reservoir or structure shall be constructed by Grantor upon, under or across said right of way and easement without Grantee's written consent.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described rights and easements, together with any other rights necessary to maintain, operate and keep in service at all times a gas distribution main and all appurtenances thereto, over and through said above described premises unto the said Grantee, its successors and assigns.

It is hereby understood that the parties securing this grant in behalf of the Grantee are without authority to make any covenant or agreements not herein expressed.

WITNESS THE EXECUTION HEREOF, the 7th day of February, A.D., 1967.

ATTEST:

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/s/ J. Roy Wells
J. Roy Wells
Secretary

/s/ Roy Furr
Roy Furr
Chairman of the Board of Directors

Agent Securing Grant

A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T

THE STATE OF TEXAS Ø
COUNTY OF LUBBOCK Ø

Before me, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared ROY FURR, Chairman of the Board of Directors, TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, known to me as such and known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and deed of said TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, and as Chairman of the Board of Directors thereof, for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 7th day of February, A.D., 1967.

/s/ LaVerne Patrick
Notary Public

LaVerne Patrick
Notary Public
Lubbock County, Texas

My commission expires June 1, 1967.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 11
Account No. 391-1526

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Department of Home and Family Life
Project: Head Start Training Program
For the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Grant from the United States of America, Office of Economic Opportunity (Balance September 1) -----	1	\$ <u>20,585.14</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>20,585.14</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Head of Department and Project Director		
Mrs. Estelle Hays Wallace -----	3	\$ -0-
Secretary I (115)		
Mrs. Donna Irene Vatan -----	4	1,036.00(a)
Mrs. Opal Olene Caviness -----	5	1,217.74(b)
Professional Fees -----	6	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	3,000.00
OASI -----	8	231.16
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	12,585.24
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>2,515.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>20,585.14</u>

(a) Salary rate \$3,360.00 for 12 months. Contract September 12, through May 31, 1967.

(b) Salary rate \$3,000.00 for 12 months. Contract January 5, 1967, through May 31, 1967.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 12
Account No. 391-1527

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Department of Home and Family Life
Project: Head Start Training Program
For the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Grant from the United States of America, Office of Economic Opportunity (September 1, Balance) -----	1	\$ <u>23,381.42</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u><u>23,381.42</u></u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Head of Department and Project Director		
Mrs. Estelle Hays Wallace -----	3	\$ 2,333.00(a)
Professional Fees -----	4	2,000.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	1,000.00
OASI -----	6	132.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	16,343.34
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>1,573.08</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u><u>23,381.42</u></u>

(a) Contract dated July 17, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 13
Account No. 391-3584

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Department of Chemistry
Project: "Aromatic Molecular Rearrangements"
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
The Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant No. D-028 -----	1	<u>\$20,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	<u>\$20,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Principal Investigator		
Henry Joseph Shine -----	3	\$ -0-
Post-doctoral fellows		
-----	4	7,000.00(a)
Pre-doctoral fellows		
Charles Milton Baldwin -----	5	3,000.00(a)
Joseph Harvey Harris -----	6	3,000.00(a)
Walter Richardson Leverich -----	7	225.00(b)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	4,166.30
Indirect Cost (15%) -----	9	<u>2,608.70</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	<u>\$20,000.00</u>

(a) For 12 months.

(b) For the month of May, 1967.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 14

UNITED STATES
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
Amarillo Area Office
P. O. Box 1086
Amarillo, Texas 79105

In Reply Refer To:
AA:HJB

February 3, 1967

Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President
for Business Affairs
Texas Technological College
P. O. Box 4610
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Dear Mr. Pennington:

In my letter of November 30, 1966, I advised you that the major impediment to answering your request to use sewage effluent and playa lake water from Pantex Plant for irrigation purposes was a question of the effect of prior water rights and agreements.

This question was recently resolved by a determination that the water could be provided to the College.

I am enclosing an original and two copies of an agreement, between the Atomic Energy Commission and the College, under which we can provide water to you. You will note that I have signed the original and two copies of the agreement. If it is satisfactory to you, I would appreciate your signing the original and two copies, retaining one copy for the College and returning the original and one copy to me.

By signing the agreement, I am merely trying to expedite completion of arrangements for providing the water you need. If for any reason the agreement, or its provisions, are not satisfactory to you, I will be most happy to arrange for a discussion with you, so that we can have a mutually satisfactory arrangement. Should you have any questions concerning our intent or specific provisions in this agreement, please call me.

(continued)

Mr. Pennington

- 2 -

I invite your attention to the fact that we have made an adjustment in the area known as the Safety Buffer Zone.

I suggest that Dr. Furr inform us as soon as possible of his specific plans for taking, impounding and distributing water so that we can take care of those details at an early date and the College can proceed with the activities necessary to utilize the water.

Sincerely,

/s/ H. Jack Blackwell

H. Jack Blackwell
Area Manager

cc: Dr. Dale Furr, Manager
Texas Technological College Research Farm

Contract AT(29-2)-2195

AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT effective March 1, 1967 entered into by and between THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (hereinafter referred to as the "Government"), represented herein by the UNITED STATES ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION (hereinafter referred to as the "Commission"), and TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE an educational instrumentality organized and existing under the laws of the state of Texas with principal offices in Lubbock, Texas (hereinafter referred to as the "College"),

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, the Commission has agreed to make available to the College on the terms and conditions hereinafter stated certain sewage effluent and certain surface lake water; and

WHEREAS, the parties have agreed to supersede the June 3, 1957, Agreement between the parties hereto under which the Government was granted the right to use certain College property since the College has agreed to grant the Government the right to use certain College property as hereinafter described.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the rights each party grants to the other as hereinafter provided, the College and the Commission agree as follows:

1. The Commission hereby grants the College the right to take and use for College purposes the following:
 - a. Not to exceed fifty (50) percent of the sewage effluent discharged each day by the Commission out of the Pantex Plant sewage treatment plant. (By way of further description only, it is to be noted that said effluent on the effective date of this Agreement was flowing into the sewage effluent lake located near the Pantex Plant.)
 - b. All or any of the water in Playa Lake located on the site of the Pantex Plant. (By way of further description only, it is to be noted that on the effective date of this Agreement chemical wastes were being discharged into Playa Lake.)

Any water taken pursuant to this provision is hereinafter referred to as "water covered by this Agreement."

2. The College agrees to bear all costs of obtaining and impounding the water for its purposes, including, but not necessarily limited to, furnishing, repairing, replacing and recovering all necessary equipment lines and tanks, and bearing the cost of the power or furnishing the fuel or power needed to operate said equipment.
3. The College will make the connection to the sewage effluent discharge line from the sewage treatment plant, and locate, construct and maintain water lines and impounding tanks without cost, and in a manner and locations satisfactory, to the Commission. The College will move any connections, equipment, lines and tanks at its own cost to new locations if, and when, advised in writing by the Commission that any such location interferes with present or future Commission operations.
4. If requested by the College, the Commission will, to the extent it has power available for this purpose, sell to the College, at cost, electric power required for operation of any electric pumps used by the College for pumping water covered by this Agreement. The College will pay the Commission for any power so furnished as soon as practicable after receipt of billings from the Commission.
5. Neither the Government and its operating contractor nor the officers, employees, servants and agents of either of them make any warranty or guarantee either express or implied that the water covered by this Agreement is free from contamination in any form whatsoever, is free from harmful chemicals or agents in any form whatsoever or is suitable for any particular use whatsoever.
6. The College agrees to establish and maintain a regular sampling program of the Playa Lake water to determine the concentration of both TNT and TNT degradation products and to evaluate the potential hazards of these contaminants to soil, crops, livestock and animal by-products that will be used for human consumption. At least semi-annually the College will furnish the Commission with reports of its determination.

7. Neither the Government and its operating contractor nor the officers, employees, servants and agents of either of them will be responsible for any injury to or disease or death of persons or other living things or damage to or loss or destruction of property or for any loss, damage or injury of any kind whatsoever resulting from the use in any manner of the water covered by this Agreement.
8. The College agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Government, its operating contractor, and the officers, employees, servants and agents of either of them from all liability to and all costs arising out of any liability claimed by any one including, but not limited to, the College or its employees for injury to or disease or death of persons or other living things or damage to or loss or destruction of property or for any loss, damage or injury of any kind whatsoever resulting from the use in any manner of the water covered by this Agreement.
9. The College agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Government, its operating contractor, and the officers, employees, servants and agents of either of them from all liability to or costs arising out of any liability claimed by any officer, employee, servant or agent of the College or the state of Texas or to the College or the state of Texas itself for injury to or disease or death of said persons or other living things or damage to or loss or destruction of property or for any loss, damage or injury of any kind whatsoever resulting from either authorized or unauthorized entry onto, or property brought or left on, the Government's property by said persons.
10. The Commission hereby grants the right of entry upon the Pantex Plant site to the College and its designees in order that they may obtain and impound the water and perform any other activity in connection therewith contemplated by this Agreement.
11. The College agrees that the College and all its designees entering onto the Pantex Plant site will conform to all safety and security regulations and requirements of the Commission, including, but not limited to, remaining off the Pantex Plant site when advised by the Commission or its designee that such is required for reasons of safety and/or security.

12. a. Neither the Government and its operating contractor, nor the officers, employees, servants or agents of either of them agree, guarantee, or promise that (i) the sewage treatment plant at the Pantex Plant site will continue to operate so that there will be sewage effluent available to the College under this Agreement or (ii) chemical wastes will continue to be discharged into Playa Lake so that there will be water available to the College from that source under this Agreement.
b. Neither the Government and its operating contractor, nor the officers, employees, servants or agents of either of them will be responsible or liable, irrespective of cause, for water not being available to the College under this Agreement at any particular time or in any specific manner.
13. The College and the Government shall have the rights as set forth herein (paragraphs 14 through 17) of co-use of lands situated in the county of Carson, and state of Texas, described as follows, to-wit:

A tract of land bounded on the north by the Pantex Plant-College Research Farm Boundary Line and including the south half of Section 31 and the south half of Section 39, all being a portion of the J. H. Gibson Survey, Block M-4, Carson County, Texas, containing 640 acres, more or less, of land.
14. The College hereby grants the Commission and its designees the right of entry upon the above-described lands solely for the purpose of erection and maintenance of signs thereon as warnings to the general public that the said lands are safety and security areas or zones adjacent to Pantex Plant.
15. The College shall, while this Agreement is in effect, have the right and privilege to use and occupy said above-described lands solely for agricultural or like purposes not incompatible with the Government's use of said lands as safety and security areas for Pantex Plant; and the College shall not erect or maintain structures, additions or other permanent-type improvements on said lands.

16. The College shall not, while this Agreement is in effect, permit gatherings of people on such lands in greater numbers than are usual and necessary for the conduct of agricultural and grazing operations.
17. Neither the Government, its operating contractor nor the officers, employees, servants and agents of either of them shall be responsible for damages to property or injuries to persons which may arise from or be incident to the use and occupation of said above-described lands by the College, or for damages to the property of the College, or for damages to the property or injuries to the person of the College's officers, agents, servants or employees, or others who may be on said lands at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them or by right of lease, contract, license or other agreement with said College, arising from Commission activities, and the College shall hold the Government, its operating contractor, and the officers, employees, servants and agents of either of them harmless from any and all such claims.
18. The Commission shall have the right by written notice to the College to terminate from time to time all or any part of this Agreement.
19. The Agreement entered into on the 3rd of June, 1957, by the parties hereto covering co-use of lands in Carson County, Texas, is superseded by this Agreement.
20. Neither this Agreement nor any interest therein will be assigned by the College without the prior written approval of the Commission.
21. The College warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Agreement upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the College for the purpose of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Government shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, or in its discretion, to deduct from the Agreement price or consideration the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

22. No member of or delegate to Congress, or resident commissioner, shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement, or to any benefit that may arise therefrom; but this provision shall not be construed to extend to this Agreement if made with a corporation for its general benefit.
23. This Agreement binds the College and its successors, grantees, lessees and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement in several counterparts.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BY: U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

BY: /s/ H. Jack Blackwell

DATE: February 3, 1967

ATTEST:

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/s/ J. Roy Wells
Secretary
Board of Directors

BY: /s/ Roy Furr
Roy Furr, Chairman

DATE: April 8, 1967

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK

BEFORE ME, the undersigned Notary Public, within and for the state and county aforesaid on this 8th day of April, 1967, personally appeared Roy Furr, to me known to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that the same was the act of said College, an educational instrumentality, and that he executed the same as the act of such educational instrumentality for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity stated.

WITNESS MY HAND and seal the day and year above written.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 16
Account No. 391-3285

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Department of Electrical Engineering
Project: "Load Flow Studies Program"
For the period December 1, 1966, to May 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Contract Texas Power and Light Company, Dallas, Texas -----	1	<u>\$3,032.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	<u>\$3,032.00</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Russell Holland Seacat, Jr. -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Alonzo Franklin Adkins -----	4	1,680.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	600.00
OASI -----	6	100.32
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	7	<u>651.68</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	<u>\$3,032.00</u>

(a) For approximately one-third time for six months.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 17
Account No. 391-8490

T E X A C O
INC.

February 17, 1967

CONTRACT NO. DT-114-2

Texas Technological College
Lubbock, Texas

Attention: Dr. F. D. Rigby
Dean of Graduate School

Gentlemen:

Our letter agreement of February 23, 1965 established a Texaco Fellowship in Chemical Engineering at Texas Technological College for the period September 1, 1965 to August 31, 1966. I am now writing to advise that we wish to renew the Texaco Fellowship in Chemical Engineering for another year from September 1, 1967 to August 31, 1968 and to provide for payment by Texaco of the amount of \$3,000 plus tuition for that period. It is understood that all other terms and conditions of the agreement of February 23, 1965 will remain in effect.

If this extension of the fellowship is satisfactory to you, I would appreciate your arranging for acceptance signature below on behalf of Texas Technological College and returning one copy of this letter to me.

Yours very truly,

TEXACO Inc.

BY: /s/ L. C. Kemp, Jr.
Vice President

HMH-JBN

ACCEPTED:

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

BY: /s/ W. M. Pearce, Executive Vice President

DATE: February 22, 1967

cc: Professor A. J. Gully

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Office of the Registrar

ENROLLMENT, SPRING SEMESTER 1967
(As of 12th Class Day, February 16, 1967)

SCHOOL	Freshmen			Sophomores			Juniors			Seniors			School Totals			Graduates			College Totals		
	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B
Agric.	262	22	284	302	14	316	287	6	293	284	7	291	1,135	49	1,184	110	1	111	1,245	50	1,295
A & S	876	1,276	2,152	761	1,119	1,880	680	826	1,506	610	681	1,291	2,927	3,902	6,829	734	479	1,213	3,661	4,381	8,042
B A	834	253	1,087	883	191	1,074	778	116	894	717	61	778	3,212	621	3,833	210	26	236	3,422	647	4,069
Engr.	616	32	648	575	45	620	397	21	418	455	10	465	2,043	108	2,151	101	3	104	2,144	111	2,255
H E	2	479	481	-0-	339	339	-0-	241	241	4	144	148	6	1,203	1,209	1	46	47	7	1,249	1,256
TOTALS	2,590	2,062	4,652	2,521	1,708	4,229	2,142	1,210	3,352	2,070	903	2,973	9,323	5,883	15,206	1,156	555	1,711	10,479	6,438	16,917

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
 Project: "International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies"
 "I C A S A L S"
 For the period February 20, 1967, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Expenses</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Organizational Director and Professor		
Thadis Wayne Box - - - - -	1	\$ 4,625.00(a)
Assistant to the Organizational Director		
Earl Burk Braly - - - - -	2	-0- (b)
Secretary II (116)		
Mrs. Eleanor June Bailey - - - - -	3	1,860.00(c)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help	4	200.00
O.A.S.I. - - - - -	5	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel - - - -	6	<u>4,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	7	<u>\$10,685.00(d)</u>

- (a) Contract dated March 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. Also Professor in the Department of Agronomy and Range Management at a salary of \$4,625.00 for six months. Annual salary rate \$18,500.00.
- (b) Also Professor of English.
- (c) Contract to be dated March 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967; annual salary rate \$3,720.00.
- (d) This budget will be financed from unencumbered balances and will be grouped with special items.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 20
Account No. 391-1000

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Department of Agricultural Engineering
Project: "Agricultural Engineering Ginning Laboratory Fund"
For the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Balance, September 1, 1966 - - - - -	1	<u>\$2,281.17</u>
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	2	<u>\$2,281.17</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Willie Lee Ulich - - - - -	3	\$ -0-
Scholarships and/or Fellowships - - - - -	4	575.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help	5	800.00
O.A.S.I. - - - - -	6	38.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel - - - -	7	868.17
Indirect Cost (Overhead) - - - - -	8	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	9	<u>\$2,281.17</u>

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 21

MEMORANDUM
From
Office of the Vice President
For Business Affairs

To: Mr. J. Roy Wells

Date: March 7, 1967

Subject: DOCKET ITEM--CENTRAL HEATING AND COOLING PLANT

At the meeting of the Board of Directors in Austin on February 6, 1967, the Campus Planning Committee was authorized to proceed with plans to take bids on the mechanical and electrical work for the project with a recommendation for a contract award to be made to the Building Committee of the Board of Directors by phone. If the Building Committee approved, the entire Board was to be polled by phone. If the Board approved, the Chairman would be authorized to execute the necessary documents.

Bids were taken on February 21, 1967, and a copy of the bid tabulation is attached. The Anthony Company of Lubbock was the low bidder with a base proposal of \$1,445,000.00 plus a fee of \$60,000.00 for general construction supervision. The total estimated project cost was \$4,900,422.13 against an original estimate of \$3,797,000.00.

After consultation with members of the Building Committee and after a very great deal of study, it was found that change orders could be made to reduce the project by \$200,000.00.

With approval of the members of the Building Committee, the members of the Board of Directors were polled by phone and received the amount of the low bid, the overall total estimated project cost and the change orders which would reduce the contract amount by \$200,000.00. The voting was as follows:

Mr. Harold Hinn	"Aye"	3/3/67
Mr. C. A. Cash	"Aye"	3/2/67
Mr. Herbert Allen	"Aye"	3/2/67
Mr. Alvin R. Allison	"Aye"	3/2/67
Mr. Roy Furr	"Aye"	3/2/67
Mr. Retha R. Martin	"Aye"	3/2/67
Mr. J. Edd McLaughlin	"Aye"	3/2/67
Mr. Carl Ernest Reistle, Jr.	Out of the country and could not be reached.	
Dr. Fladger F. Tannery	"Aye"	3/3/67

/s/ M. L. Pennington
M. L. Pennington
Vice President for
Business Affairs

MLP:br

Enclosure

cc: Dr. Grover E. Murray
Dr. W. M. Pearce
Mr. E. J. Urbanovsky
Mr. Nolan E. Barrick

Mr. John G. Taylor
Mr. O. R. Downing
Miss Evelyn Clewell

Miss Jerry Kirkwood
Mr. Howard W. Schmidt
Board Members

BID TABULATION

FOR

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL WORK FOR A HEATING AND COOLING PLANT

FOR

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, LUBBOCK, TEXAS

Project: Tex. 2-1648, 2-2202, 2-2301

3 p.m., February 21, 1967

Zumwalt & Vinther, Inc.
Consulting Engineers

30 Interested Parties Attended

BIDDER'S NAME	BID BOND	ADDENDA ACKNOWLEDGED	BASE PROPOSAL	NINE EQUIPMENT ITEMS ASSIGNED	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISION	TOTAL
Anthony Company	X	X	\$1,445,000.00	\$866,505.13	\$60,000.00	\$2,371,505.13
Roche Newton and Co.	X	X	1,546,459.00	866,505.13	30,000.00	2,442,964.13

STATE OF TEXAS Ø

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK Ø

THIS AGREEMENT, made this 3rd day of March, 1967, by and between Texas Technological College, herein called "Owner," acting herein through its Chairman of the Board of Directors, and W. R. Anthony, an individual doing business as Anthony Company of Lubbock, County of Lubbock, and State of Texas, hereinafter called "Contractor."

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the payments and agreements hereinafter mentioned, to be made and performed by the Owner, the Contractor hereby agrees with the Owner to commence and complete the construction described as follows:

A Central Heating and Cooling Plant hereinafter called the project, for the sum of Two Million Three Hundred Seventy One Thousand Five Hundred Five Dollars and Thirteen Cents (\$2,371,505.13) and all extra work in connection therewith. Above sum made up as follows:

Base Proposal for Mechanical and Electrical Work (Including \$50,000.00 Contingency Allowance)	---- \$	1,445,000.00
General Construction Supervision	-----	60,000.00
Nine Assigned Equipment Subcontracts (Including \$21,000.00 Contingency Allowance)	-----	<u>866,505.13</u>
Total Amount of Contract	----- \$	<u>2,371,505.13</u>
Total Labor	----- \$	505,000.00
Total Supplies and Materials	-----	<u>1,866,505.13</u>
	\$	<u><u>2,371,505.13</u></u>

All work to be performed under the terms as stated in the General and Special Conditions of the Contract; and at his own proper cost and expense to furnish all the materials, supplies, machinery, equipment, tools, superintendence, labor, insurance, and other accessories and services necessary to complete the said project in accordance with the conditions and prices stated in the Proposal, the General Conditions, Supplemental General Conditions and Special

Conditions of the Contract, the plans, which include all maps, plats, blue prints, and other drawings and printed or written explanatory matter thereof, the specifications and contract documents therefor as prepared by Zumwalt & Vinther, Inc., Engineers and Pitts, Mebane, Phelps and White, Architects, and as enumerated in Paragraph 1 of the Supplemental General Conditions, all of which are made a part hereof and collectively evidence and constitute the contract.

The Contractor hereby agrees to commence work under this contract on or before a date to be specified in a written "Notice to Proceed" of the Owner and to fully complete the work required to have one steam generating unit and one water chilling unit on the line within 220 consecutive calendar days and to fully complete the project within 447 consecutive calendar days. The Contractor further agrees to pay as liquidated damages, as provided in Paragraph 19 of the General Conditions, the following amounts:

\$250.00 for each consecutive calendar day after 220 days from
"Notice to Proceed" that one steam generating unit and
one water chilling unit are not on the line.

\$100.00 for each consecutive calendar day after 447 days from
"Notice to Proceed" that the project is not fully completed.

The Owner agrees to pay the Contractor in current funds for the performance of the contract, subject to additions and deductions, as provided in the General Conditions of the Contract, and to make payments on account thereof as provided in Paragraph 25, "Payments to Contractor", of the General Conditions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to these presents have executed this contract in seven (7) counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, in the year and day first above mentioned.

ATTEST:

/s/ J. Roy Wells
(Secretary)

By /s/ Roy Furr
Chairman of the Board of Directors
(Title)

Anthony Company
(Contractor)

By /s/ W. R. Anthony
Owner
(Title)

(Witness)

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 24
Account No. 391-3162

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Department of Chemistry
Project: "Research of Materials Possibly Present on the
Surface of the Planet Mars"
For the Period February 1, 1967, through January 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Research Grant from the Office of Naval Research NONR (G)-0035-65 (Renewal) -----	1	\$4,362.54	\$4,086.00
Balance on February 1 -----	2	-0-	-0-
Total Estimated Income -----		<u>\$4,362.54</u>	<u>\$4,086.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head			
Joe Dennis -----	3	\$ -0-	-0-
Associate Professor and Director			
Arthur Lincoln Draper -----	4	-0-	-0-
Joe Alfred Adamcik -----	5	-0-	-0-
Research Assistant			
John Stuart Richardson -----	6	2,760.00(a)	2,760.00(a)
OASI -----	7	113.45	122.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	762.00	523.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>727.09</u>	<u>681.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	<u>\$4,362.54</u>	<u>\$4,086.00</u>

(a) For 12 months.

PAGE • Southerland • Page

Architects • Engineers • Hospital Consultants

February 23, 1967

Board of Directors
Texas Technological College
P. O. Box 4610
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Attention: Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President

Gentlemen:

This letter and attached schedule of services will form a supplement to include Interior Design Service to our Owner-Architect Agreement dated the 18th day of October, 1965.

The Architects are hereby directed to provide Interior Design Services as listed in attached schedule for the following areas:

1. Basement work room.
2. All areas of dean's complex and reading room.
3. Faculty snack bar and women's lounge.
4. Entrance Lobby.
5. All areas of department head's complex.
6. All offices and conference rooms on Third through the Twelfth Floor.

Items to be included are as follows:

1. All loose furniture.
2. Drapery
3. Carpet.
4. Desk and room accessories.
5. File cabinets listed in the building program for the above spaces.

The fee for the Interior Design Services shall be as follows:

For all offices and conference rooms on the Third through Twelfth Floors, the fee shall be three and one-half per cent ($3\frac{1}{2}\%$) of the total cost of the furnishings.

For all other areas, the fee shall be seven per cent (7%) of the total cost of the furnishings.

Payments to the Architects on their fee shall be made at the completion of each phase equal to the percentages of the total fee as follows:

Phase I	20%
Phase II	80%
Phase III	100%

Five copies of this letter and Schedule of services are included and should be attached to the Owner-Architect contract as a supplement.

If you concur, will you please execute all copies and return two to this office.

Very truly yours,

PAGE, SOUTHERLAND, PAGE

By /s/ Louis F. Southerland
Louis F. Southerland, Partner

ACCEPTED:

/s/ Roy Furr
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

NAME: Board of Directors
TITLE: Roy Furr, Chairman of the Board
DATE: March 28, 1967

SCHEDULE OF INTERIOR DESIGN SERVICE
BY
PAGE, SOUTHERLAND, PAGE
Austin, Texas

PHASE I

A. Policy

1. Conferences with Owner's representative to set:
 - a. Budget covering all furniture, carpets, fabrics, accessories and any equipment desired to be included.
 - b. Basic design requirements.
 - c. Time schedule.
2. Conferences with officials and department heads to determine:
 - a. Work flow within department.
 - b. Work flow relation with other departments, etc.
 - c. Furnishing requirements.

B. Preliminary Design

1. Plans
 - a. Scale drawings showing proposed location and arrangement of furnishings.
2. Design
 - a. Manufacturer's literature indicating proposed design of various types of furnishings.
3. Estimates
 - a. Preliminary estimate of total cost.
4. Approval
 - a. All work in Phase I will be presented to the Owner's representative, revised as required and approved prior to start of Phase II.

PHASE II

A. Final Design

1. Conferences with individuals to determine:
 - a. Individual furniture requirements.
 - b. Individual equipment requirements.
 - c. Individual storage requirements.
2. Plans
 - a. Complete scale drawings showing location and arrangement of furnishings.
 - b. Large scale drawings of critical areas and custom work.
 - c. Photographs, material samples and proposed color selections for all furnishings.
3. Specifications
 - a. General conditions covering:
 1. Bidder Qualification
 2. Bonds
 3. Unit Prices
 4. Shop Drawings
 5. Guarantee
 6. Insurance
 7. Changes in the work
 8. Delivery and Installation
 9. Time of completion
 10. Payments
 - b. Complete list of proposed furnishings.
 - c. Complete description of individual pieces.
 - d. Proposal forms.
4. Estimate
 - a. Final detailed estimate of total cost.
5. Approval
 - a. All work in Phase II will be presented to the Owner's representative, revised as required and approved prior to issue to bidders.

PHASE III

A. Bidding

1. Conference with Owner's representative to determine approved bidders.
2. Request for bids.
3. Issue plans and specifications.
4. Receive and tabulate bids.

B. Contract

1. Analysis of bids.
2. Recommendation of contracts to be let with final cost tabulation.
3. Assist Owner's representative to let contracts.

C. Supervision

1. Final color, finish and fabric selections and approvals.
2. Check and approve manufacturers shop drawings.
3. Supervision of installation.
4. Inventory and inspection to assure fulfillment of contract.
5. Issue final approval of work.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 26
Account No. 391-1437

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
School of Engineering
Project: "Engineering Continuing Education Program"
For the period January 1, 1967, through May 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Income from Industries (see footnote a) -----	1	<u>\$10,766.25</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	<u>\$10,766.25(a)</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1966-1967</u>
Dean of Engineering		
John R. Bradford -----	3	\$ -0-
Professor		
Richard Albert Dudek -----	4	750.00(b)
Donald Jacob Helmers -----	5	1,125.00(b)
Aaron Gustaf Oberg -----	6	1,125.00(c)
Associate Professor		
James Harold Lawrence, Jr. -----	7	1,125.00(b)
Assistant Professor		
Charles Louis Burford -----	8	375.00(b)
Hubert Reed Heichelheim -----	9	1,125.00(c)
OASI -----	10	247.50
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	11	4,215.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	12	<u>678.75</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	13	<u>\$10,766.25</u>

- (a) Estimated Income for Program: Cabot Corporation, Pampa, \$2,207.70; Celanese Chemical Corporation, Pampa, \$2,207.70; American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Borger, \$2,116.95; and El Paso Natural Gas Company and others Midland-Odessa area, \$4,233.90.
- (b) Contract dated February 1, 1967, through May 31, 1967.
- (c) Contract to be dated from noon January 16, 1967, through May 31, 1967.

Board Minutes
 April 8, 1967
 Attachment No. 27
 Account No. 391-3102
First Revision

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
 Department of Physics
 Project: "Experimental Study of Effects of Model Tubes on the
 Modulation Transfer Functions of Optical Systems"
 For the period June 1, 1966, through May 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-67</u>
Negotiated Contract No. DA-29-040-AMC-1812(R) White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico	1	\$1,767.40(a)
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	2	<u>\$1,767.40(a)</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-67</u>
Professor and Head		
Henry C. Thomas - - - - -	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Preston F. Gott - - - - -	4	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help - -	5	1,096.78
O.A.S.I. - - - - -	6	46.22
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel - - - - -	7	330.00
Indirect Cost (overhead) - - - - -	8	<u>294.40</u>
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	9	<u>\$1,767.40</u>

(a) Includes an increase by \$662.40 approved by a supplemental agreement approved March 14, 1967. (Original grant \$1,105.00; Supplemental grant, \$662.40.)

BID TABULATION
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION WORK FOR A CENTRAL HEATING AND COOLING PLANT
Project Tex. 2-1684, 2-2202, 2-2301 & 4-1684

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, LUBBOCK, TEXAS
March 21, 1967
3 p.m.

PITTS, MEBANE, PHELPS & WHITE
ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS

46 Interested Parties Present

BIDDER	BASE PROPOSAL	ADDENDUM RECEIVED	BID SEC. ATTACHED
H. C. Lewis General Contractor	\$ 943,200.00	X	X
Manhattan Construction Company	\$ 909,000.00	X	X
W. G. McMillan Construction Company	\$ 869,200.00	X	X
H. A. Padgett, Jr. General Contractor	\$ 917,298.00	X	X
V & N Construction Company	\$ 846,800.00	X	X

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 28

MEMORANDUM
FROM
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT
FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

TO: Mr. J. Roy Wells

DATE: March 27, 1967

SUBJECT: General Construction for the Central Heating and Cooling Plant

DOCKET ITEM

In keeping with approval of the Board of Directors, bids were opened and read aloud on March 21, 1967, for the above referenced facilities. A copy of the bid tabulation is attached.

The Campus Planning Committee agreed to recommend to the Building Committee that the low bid in the amount of \$846,800 from V & N Construction Company of Lubbock be approved, and that the Board of Directors be polled by phone for the award of the contract.

The Building Committee of the Board of Directors voted as follows on the contract award and polling the Board:

Mr. Hinn, Chairman	"Aye"	3-21-67
Mr. Allen	"Aye"	3-21-67
Mr. Cash	"Aye"	3-22-67

Other members of the Board of Directors voted as follows on the contract award:

Mr. Allison	"Aye"	3-22-67
Mr. Furr	"Aye"	3-22-67
Mr. Martin	"Aye"	3-22-67
Mr. McLaughlin	"Aye"	3-22-67
Mr. Reistle (was out of the country and could not be reached)		
Mr. Tannery	"Aye"	3-22-67

/s/ M. L. Pennington

M. L. Pennington
Vice President for
Business Affairs

MLP:g

Enclosure

Copies to: All Members of the Board
Dr. Grover E. Murray
Dr. W. M. Pearce
Mr. E. J. Urbanovsky
Mr. Nolan E. Barrick
Mr. O. R. Downing
Mr. John G. Taylor
Miss Evelyn Clewell
Miss Jerry Kirkwood
Mr. Howard Schmidt

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
 Organized Research Projects
 for the Fiscal Year, 1967-1968

<u>Name and Department</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Estimated Amount</u>
<u>School of Agriculture</u>		
Eggenberger, Lewis (Agricultural Education)	Analysis of Agricultural Industries in West Texas with Emphasis on Educational Needs	\$ 711.00
Peeples, Milton L. (Dairy Industry)	Relationship of Trace Mineral Contents to Susceptibility of Milk to Hydrolytic Rancidity	861.00
Allen, B.L. (Agronomy)	A Study of Mineral Transformations and Weathering Processes Occurring During Soil Development on Crystalline Rocks in the Southwest	4,555.00
Kilian, Kenneth C. (Agronomy & R.M.)	Effect of Fertilizer Placement with the Seed on the Yield and the Occurrence of Iron Chlorosis of Grain Sorghum	1,303.00
Meyer, Raymond E. (Agronomy)	Investigations of Cropping Systems for Maximum Efficiency of the Use of Water and Light Energy: Soil Physical Properties	1,000.00
Williams, Willard F. (Agricultural Economics)	Economic Evaluation of Factors Affecting Prices of Feeder Cattle	450.00
Williams (Agricultural Economics)	The Competitive Market Structure for Vegetables on the High Plains of Texas	1,491.00
Zukauckas, E.W., Jr. (Park Adm., Hort., Ento.)	Breeding and Evaluation of Chrysanthemums and other Plants for Ornamental Plant Usage for the Southwest	2,500.00
Reed, Robert R. (Park Adm., Hort., Ento.)	An Evaluation of Vegetable Varieties Adapted to the High Plains of Texas	1,995.00
Ashdown, Donald (Park Adm., Hort., Ento.)	Biology and Control of the Sorghum Midge	1,431.00
Huddleston, Ellis W. (Park Adm., Hort., Ento.)	Evaluation and Adaptation of Cotton Insect Control Materials and Methods for the South Plains of Texas	1,564.00
Ulich, Willie L. (Agricultural Engineering)	Studies of the Engineering Aspects of Seedcotton Handling and Conveyance During the Ginning Process	2,967.00
Wheaton, Rolland and Dvoracek, Marvin J. (Agricultural Engineering)	Evaluation of Systems for Ground Water Recharge into the Ogallala Formation	2,800.00
Box, Thadis W. (Agronomy and R.M.)	Ecological Studies of the Rangelands of Texas	2,433.00

<u>Name and Department</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Estimated Amount</u>
Schuster, Joseph L. (Agronomy and R.M.)	The Influences of Vegetation of Arid and Semi-Arid Zones on its Microclimate	\$ 900.00
Albin, Robert C. and Schuster, Joseph L. (Animal Husbandry)	Seasonal Diets of Beef Cattle on Native Range	1,000.00
Curl, Samuel E. (Animal Husbandry)	Studies of Increased Fertility in Sheep and Cattle Through Gonadotropic Hormone Administration	1,323.00
Zinn, Dale W. (Animal Husbandry)	Factors Affecting Carcass Merit and Palatability Characteristics of the Meat Animal	1,800.00
Rydl, Glen M. (Park Adm., Hort., Ento.)	An Evaluation of Peach, Plum and Grape Cultivars for Adaptation to the High Plains of Texas	400.00
Durham, Ralph M. (Animal Husbandry)	A Study of Drylot Management of Beef Cattle	400.00
Breidenstein, Blaine (Animal Husbandry)	Solubility of Sarcoplasmic and Myofibrillar Protein of Beef and Swine Influenced by Age and Body Weight	200.00
O'Brien, Coleman A. (Animal Husbandry)	A Comparison of Two Electroejaculator Methods for Collecting Semen from the Ram	400.00
Harvey, Clark (Agronomy & R.M.)	The Long-time Effects of Sewage Effluent on Crops and Soils on the Texas Tech Farm	250.00
	Subtotal, School of Agriculture --	<u>\$ 32,734.00</u>
<u>Mathematics and Sciences</u>		
Thomas, H.C. (Physics)	The Determination of Conversion Coefficients of Gamma Rays in the Decay of Re 186-188	4,000.00
Herndon, William C. (Chemistry)	New Synthetic Routes to Cyclic and Bicyclic Organic Compounds	3,750.00
Anderson, Ronald M. and White, John T. (Mathematics)	Generalizations of Integral Transforms to Distribution Theory and an Aspect of the Multiplication Problem for Distributions	2,937.00
Quade, C.R. (Physics)	Paramagnetic Properties of Ti^{3+} in Trigonal Crystalline Fields	3,350.00
Rose, Francis L. (Biology)	An Analysis of the Submandibular Glands of the Land Tortoises Belonging to the Genus <u>Gopherus</u>	2,857.00
Wall, James R. (Biology)	Recombination and Introgression in the Genus <u>Phaseolus</u>	2,125.00
Miller, William D. (Geosciences)	Ground Water Geology in Dawson County, Texas	4,189.00
Howe, David A. (Physics)	Beta Spectrum of In^{114}	5,687.00

<u>Name and Department</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Estimated Amount</u>
Lewis, Truman (Mathematics)	Biased Estimators and Truncated Observations	\$ 1,312.50
Hildebrand, Shelby K. (Mathematics)	A Space of Connectivity Functions	1,500.00
Mitchell, Roy E. (Chemistry)	Thermodynamics of Oxidation-Reduction in Quinone-Hydroquinone Systems	2,512.00
Mecham, John S. (Biology)	Studies on Systematics and Evolutionary Relationships Within the <u>Rana pipiens</u> Complex	3,887.50
Mires, Raymond W. (Physics)	Magnetic Properties of Crystals	<u>5,627.00</u>
	Subtotal, Mathematics and Sciences --	<u>\$ 43,734.00</u>
<u>Humanities and Social Sciences</u>		
Connor, Seymour V. (History)	Aridity as a Facet in the History of the U.S.-Mexican Boundary	\$ 1,672.75
Wallace, Ernest (History)	Texas: A History of the Longhorn State	1,800.00
Chapman, Shirley (Government)	Metropolitan Planning: Acceptance and Implementation of City and Regional Plans	1,253.50
Mahone, Charles (Psychology)	The Effect of Group Psychotherapy on the Academic Success of College Underachievers	2,200.00
Morgan, Joseph J. (English)	The Treatment of Old Age in Medieval Literature	1,600.00
Davis, Kenneth W. (English)	The Theme of Initiation in the Works of Larry McMurtry and Tom Mayer	1,425.00
Tharpe, Jac (English)	Computer Research on Bibliographical Problems in Hawthorne's Work	1,262.00
Caskey, Owen L. (Education)	Adaptation of the Gesell Readiness Test for Spanish American Children	2,400.00
Kyre, Martin T. (Government)	United States Army Administration of Okinawa: 1945-1966. A Case Study in Nation Building.	1,250.00
Berger, Richard A. (P.E. - Men)	Effect of the Neuro-psychological Approach in Remedial Reading	1,656.87
Hamilton, T. Earle (Foreign Languages)	The Alarconian Formula	1,587.00
Johnson, William R. (History)	Southwestern Agriculture and New Deal Farm Policies	1,100.00
Bodoh, John James (Foreign Languages)	An Index of Greek Verb Forms	1,487.00
Alexander, Theodor W. (Foreign Languages)	A Comparative Study of the Technique of the Inner Monologue in Arthur Schnitzler's <u>Leutnant Gustl</u> (1900) and Edouard Dujardin's <u>Les Lauriers sont coupes</u> (1887)	1,537.00

<u>Name and Department</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Estimated Amount</u>
Carlson, Richard H. (Psychology)	Evoked Potentials During Compound Conditioning	\$ 2,859.00
Ashby, Clifford (Speech)	Foreign Visitors View the American Stage	1,300.00
Collins, Jacquelin (History)	The Scottish Episcopacy, 1596-1638	1,345.00
Maynard, Judson (Music)	Indigenous Folk Music of the Tarahuamara Indian Tribe: Chihuahua, Mexico	1,496.00
Newcomb, Benjamin H. (History)	The Legislative Assembly in the New England and Middle American Colonies, 1689-1775	1,250.00
Aker, Suzanne de Verse (P.E. - Women)	Labyrinthine Dance Forms	1,035.00
Cogan, Dennis C. (Psychology)	The Effects of Post Reward Delay Training Upon Learning Under Consistent and Inconsistent Reward Conditions	2,450.00
Owens, Mary S. (P.E. - Women)	The Effects of Lateral Dominance on the Teaching of Archery and Golf	1,250.00
Grimm, Clyde L., Jr. (English)	American Neo-Medievalism 1865-1914	1,150.00
Davis, J. William (Government)	Texas Constitutional Revision: State-Local Relations	<u>1,875.00</u>

Subtotal, Humanities and Social Sciences -- \$ 38,241.12

School of Business Administration

Hendon, W.S., Kim, T.K., and Taylor, T.J. (Economics)	A Comparative Analysis of the Amplitude and Duration of Business Cycles in the United States and the Southwest Region	\$ 6,633.32
Bowlin, Oswald D. (Finance)	A Comparative Study of the Utility of Marginal Cost of Capital, Average Cost of Capital and Stock Value Models in Making Capital Budgeting Decisions	2,748.00
Norwood, Fred W. and Chishold, Sam W. (Accounting)	Conservation of Farm and Ranch Resources Through Appropriate Federal Income Tax Planning Techniques	3,450.00
Cain, William G. (Management)	Further Applications of Quantitative Methods of Management Decision Making Areas	1,685.00
Clover, Vernon T. (Economics)	Survey and Evaluation of the Economically Significant Publications and Available Unpublished Records Pertaining to Arid and Semiarid Regions	<u>3,150.00</u>

Subtotal, School of Business Administration -- \$ 17,666.32

<u>Name and Department</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Estimated Amount</u>
<u>School of Engineering</u>		
Kristiansen, M. (Electrical Engineering)	Wave Propagation and Oscillations in Solid State Plasmas	\$ 10,000.00
Davenport, Monty E. (Mechanical Engineering)	Nonequilibrium Thermodynamic Processes-Gas Flows	13,450.00
Gully Arnold J. (Chemical Engineering)	Development of Mathematical Models of Reaction Systems Using Adiabatic Methods	3,750.00
Craig, John Paul (Electrical Engineering)	Investigations of a Plasma Gun	8,737.00
Jordan, Duane Paul (Mechanical Engineering)	Dynamic Analysis of Fluid-Thermodynamic Systems	8,875.00
Bradford, John R. (Chemical Engineering)	Activation Analysis in Fluid Flow	7,900.00
Parkinson, Roderick (Architecture & Allied Arts)	Effects of Vision Control Patterns Upon Creative and Non-Creative Test Subjects	1,340.00
Bethea, Robert M. (Chemical Engineering)	Determination of Contaminant Production Rates and Mechanisms for Manned Spacecraft Materials	<u>9,787.00</u>
Subtotal, School of Engineering --		<u>\$ 63,839.00</u>
<u>School of Home Economics</u>		
Drake, Phyllis and Whigham, Thelma (Home and Family Life)	Predicting Academic Success in Home Economics: Factor Analysis of Criteria Related to Academic Success	\$ 4,127.00
Marlow, Foster L. (Applied Arts)	The Effect of Two Methods of Instruction and Two Methods of Motivation Upon the Expressive Strategies of Elementary Education Majors	4,630.00
Kriwanek, Franz (Applied Arts)	The Uses of West Texas Clays and Gin Ashes in Small Scale Production and the Teaching of Ceramics	2,175.00
Dorsey, Johnny L. (Clothing & Textiles)	A Comparative Study of the Relationship of Clothing, Grooming, and Personality Adjustment of a Group of Mothers and their Daughters	2,648.00
Derr, Maynette (Clothing & Textiles)	The Relationship Between Self-concept and Clothing Behavior of Girls Believed or Known to be Social Deviants	<u>3,240.00</u>
Subtotal, School of Home Economics --		<u>\$ 16,820.00</u>
Total --		<u><u>\$213,034.44</u></u>

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Office of Education
Washington, D.C. 20202

BUREAU OF HIGHER EDUCATION

DATE: March 22, 1967

In Reply Refer to OE 77: 53-0830

GROVER E. MURRAY
PRESIDENT
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
LUBBOCK, TEXAS 79409

Allocation	Increase or Decrease	New Level
1	2	3

INIT. YR. \$200,000

RENEWALS

402(2) \$ 15,600

TOTAL AUTH. \$215,600

AWARD PERIOD July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968

Dear President:

The review of your institution's application for participation in the Educational Opportunity Grants Program for the 1967-68 Academic Year has been completed. The awards approved by the Regional Panel have been adjusted to conform with the limitations set by State Allotments and the fiscal year appropriation. As a result of this review, your authorized allocation is printed in the first column above. The second and third columns will be used subsequently if and when supplemental awards or deobligations are made.

You may begin making commitments to eligible students in accordance with the provisions of the statute and governing regulations. Transfer of funds between accounts will provide some flexibility to your financial aid program. To prevent expenditures for Initial Year Awards from exceeding the ceiling set by the Congress, transfers to the Initial Year Account will be limited to 10 per cent of the sum of your allocation for Renewal and 402(2) awards. These transfers can be made without prior approval, but must be reflected in your book transactions and reported in your fiscal/operations report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968. Before making fund transfers, it is important that you follow these priorities in disbursing funds: Renewals, 402(2) Awards and finally Initial Year Grants.

Institutions of the National Institutes of Health (NIH) letter-of-credit or cash demand systems may "draw" funds as needed, not to exceed the total Federal amount awarded. Institutions which receive direct check payments from NIH will normally be issued two checks, one in August and the second in December. The August payment will represent one-half of the funds authorized. The Second, or December payment will be reduced by the prior years unexpended cash balance as reported in your fiscal/operations report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967.

Please note that the funds authorized by this letter are to be expended at the start of your Fall Semester, quarter or trimester beginning on or about September 1, 1967. If for any reason it appears that you will not use the funds committed to you, please notify your Office of Education Regional Representative as soon as possible to permit the reassignment of these funds.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ David D. Johnson

David D. Johnson
Chief
Educational Opportunity Grants Branch
Division of Student Financial Aid

2-66

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Office of Education
Washington, D.C. 20202

AGREEMENT TO ENABLE AN INSTITUTION OF HIGHER
EDUCATION TO MAKE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS,
PURSUANT TO TITLE IV, PART A OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION
ACT OF 1965, PUBLIC LAW 89-329

WHEREAS, Texas Technological College (hereinafter referred to as the "Institution") will conduct an Educational Opportunity Grants Program for its eligible students to assist in making available the benefits of higher education to qualified high school graduates of exceptional financial need, who for lack of financial means of their own or of their families would be unable to obtain such benefits without such aid, and

WHEREAS, the U. S. Commissioner of Education (hereinafter referred to as the "Commissioner") is authorized to make payments to institutions of higher education that have entered into an agreement with him for this purpose,

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I--Institutional Conduct of an Educational
Opportunity Grants Program.

The Institution shall, in the conduct of its Program:

1. use funds as may be granted to it from time to time pursuant to applications under this Agreement only for the purpose of making payments to eligible students who have received educational opportunity grants;

2. award a grant and make payments thereunder only to a student who:

(1) is a national of the United States, or is in the United States for other than a temporary purpose and intends to become a permanent resident thereof;

(2) has been accepted for enrollment as a full-time undergraduate student, or is in good standing and in full-time attendance as an undergraduate student;

(3) shows evidence of academic or creative promise and capability of maintaining good standing in his course of study;

(4) is of exceptional financial need, as determined by the institution in accordance with criteria and schedules prescribed by the Commissioner, which take into account such factors as the income and assets of, and number of dependent children in, the student's family; and

(5) would not, but for an educational opportunity grant, be financially able to pursue a course of study at such institution of higher education;

3. make payments, from funds allocated for such purpose, to an eligible student for each academic year during which he is in need of this grant aid to pursue an undergraduate course of study at the institution, in an amount that shall not exceed the limitations of section 176.9(b) of the regulations;

4. make payments for an academic year following the initial academic year grant only subsequent to at least an annual determination that the student continues satisfying the eligibility requirements of paragraph 2 of this Article, and in accordance with the regulations governing the administration of the Program;

5. establish procedures, in accordance with guidelines prescribed by the Commissioner, for making educational opportunity grants, as offered by the Institution, reasonably available (to the extent of available funds) to all eligible students in the Institution in need thereof;

6. (a) continue to expend, in each fiscal year in which this Agreement remains in effect, for student-aid programs from sources other than funds received under this part, an amount not less than the Institution's average annual expenditures for such purposes during the three fiscal years preceding the fiscal year in which the Agreement is entered into; and

(b) not be deemed to have failed to meet the requirement of paragraph (a) of this section if its inability to expend the amount required thereunder is solely attributable to the withdrawal of funds for student-aid programs from outside sources;

7. establish and maintain such records as are necessary for audit and control purposes, and submit such reports and other information, including demonstration of the eligibility of each applicant for an educational opportunity grant, as the Commissioner periodically requires in connection with the administration of the Program; and,

8. make arrangements, as described in applications as from time to time may be submitted by the institution, in cooperation with other institutions where appropriate, to identify qualified youths of exceptional financial need and to encourage them to continue their education beyond secondary school through programs and activities such as:

(a) establishing or strengthening close working relationships with secondary school principals and guidance and counseling personnel with a view toward motivating students to complete secondary school and pursue post-secondary school educational opportunities; and

(b) making, to the extent feasible, conditional commitments for educational opportunity grants to qualified secondary school students with special emphasis on students enrolled in grade 11 or lower grades who show evidences of academic or creative promise.

ARTICLE II--Civil Rights Compliance

The Institution shall comply with all requirements of, or pursuant to, the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and the Regulation thereunder (45 CFR Part 80).

ARTICLE III--Termination

This Agreement may be terminated by either party upon not less than 90 days written notice to the other party. Termination shall not affect obligations incurred pursuant to this Agreement by either party prior to the effective date. The Institution shall be bound by all changes in regulations, unless notice of termination is given within 90 days after such changes in regulations have been duly published.

/s/ David D. Johnson
For the Commissioner

/s/ Grover E. Murray
Institutional authorizing officer

1 July 1967
Date

President
Title

February 9, 1967
Date

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
 Department of Chemistry
 Project: "Orientation and Reactivity in the
 Cyandethylation of Ketones"
 For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Unexpended balance on May 1, 1966 - - - -	1	\$11,859.55
Approved in Original Budget Request - - -	2	15,000.00
Approved Supplement - - - - -	3	<u>8,350.00</u>
Total Estimated Income - - - - -	4	<u>\$35,209.55</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Professor and Head		
Joe Dennis - - - - -	5	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Joe Alfred Adamcik - - - - -	6	4,000.00(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowships		
_____ - - - - -	7	3,300.00(b)
_____ - - - - -	8	3,300.00(b)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel - - - -	9	22,653.03(c)
Indirect Cost (overhead)- - - - -	10	<u>1,956.52</u>
Total Estimated Expenses - - - - -	11	<u>\$35,209.55(d)</u>

- (a) Contract June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.
 (b) Fellowship for 12 months.
 (c) Allocation for travel--\$400.00.
 (d) Welch Foundation Grant No. D-070.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 33
Account No. 391-3641
Revised Copy

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Department of Physics

Project: The Effects of Radiation on the Properties of Solids"
For the period May 1, 1966, through April 30, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Unexpended balance on May 1, 1966 -----	1	\$17,637.92
Approved in Original budget request -----	2	<u>20,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	<u>\$37,637.92</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
----------------------------	-------------	------------------

Professor and Head

Henry C. Thomas -----	4	\$ -0-
-----------------------	---	--------

Principal Investigator

Billy Jack Marshall -----	5	4,200.00(a)
---------------------------	---	-------------

Pre-doctoral Fellowships

Gordon Dorris -----	6	150.00(b)
Yu Liu -----	7	700.00(c)
Ronald Miller -----	8	500.00(d)
Robert Bitts Palmer -----	9	150.00(e)
Donald Otis Pederson -----	10	800.00(f)
Thomas James Taaffe -----	11	150.00(b)
Herbert Eugene Welch -----	12	400.00(g)

- (a) Contract June 1, 1966, through August 31, 1966.
(b) Stipend, \$50.00 per month June 1, 1966, through August 31, 1966.
(c) Stipend, \$233.33 per month June 1, 1966, through August 31, 1966.
(d) Stipend, \$166.66 per month June 1, 1966, through August 31, 1966.
(e) Stipend, \$50.00 per month June 1, 1966, through August 31, 1966.
(f) Stipend, \$100.00 for the month of May, 1966, and \$233.33 per month June 1, 1966, through August 31, 1966.
(g) Stipend, \$133.33 per month June 1, 1966, through August 31, 1966.

Estimated Expenses: (Continued)

	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Undergraduate Scholarships		
Ronald Eugene Johnson -----	13	\$ 400.00(a)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	14	28,387.92
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	15	<u>1,800.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	16	<u>\$37,637.92</u>

(a) Stipend, \$50.00 per month September 1, 1966, through April 30, 1967.

Board Minutes
April 8, 1967
Attachment No. 34
Account No. 391-3642

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Department of Physics

Project: "The Effects of Radiation on the Properties of Solids"
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Amount approved in Original Budget (D-170) -----	1	<u>\$20,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	<u>\$20,000.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Henry C. Thomas -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Billy Jack Marshall -----	4	4,533.33(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowships		
Robert Bitts Palmer -----	5	300.00(b)
Yu Liu -----	6	700.00(b)
Ronald Miller -----	7	650.00(c)
Jack E. Randorff -----	8	150.00(b)
Thomas James Taaffe -----	9	100.00(b)
Undergraduate Scholarships		
Ronald Eugene Johnson -----	10	900.00(c)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	11	10,866.67(a)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	12	<u>1,800.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	13	<u>\$20,000.00</u>

- (a) Contract June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.
(b) Stipend for three months.
(c) Stipend for eleven months.
(d) Allocation for travel--\$400.00.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
 Department of Biology
 Project: "The Biology and Taxonomy of Parasitic Mites"
 For the period December 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Grant from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (N.I.H. Grant No. A-I-00616-14) -----	1	\$25,540.00(a)
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$25,540.00
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Professor and Head		
Earl D. Camp -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Russell William Strandtmann -----	4	5,333.00(b)
Acting Principal Investigator		
Robert Lewis Packard -----	5	-0-
Research Assistants		
Hector Saul Cuellar -----	6	2,418.00(c)
Linda Eileen Garrett -----	7	2,550.00(d)
Dwayne Lee -----	8	1,500.00(e)
Donald Allen Pittard -----	9	2,418.00(c)
John Sharp -----	10	900.00(e)

- (a) Plus unused prior year balances.
 (b) Contract June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.
 (c) Contract February 1, 1967, through May 31, 1967, \$1,068.00; and June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967, \$1,350.00.
 (d) Contract March 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.
 (e) Contract June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

<u>Estimated Expenses (Continued)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	11	\$ 800.00
OASI -----	12	800.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	13	2,361.00(a)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	14	<u>3,816.00</u>
Total Estimated Expense -----	15	<u>\$ 22,896.00</u>

(a) Allocation for travel--\$1,531.00.

February, 1967

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
 DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM

II. Description of Proposed Program

1. Master of Arts degree in Journalism.
2. Master of Arts degree.
3. Journalism 530, Seminar in Education for Journalism
 531, Seminar in Modern Editing
 532, Seminar in Public Opinion and Propaganda
 533, Seminar in Legal Problems of Mass Communications
 534, Methods of Research
 535, Administration of Communications Media
 536, Problems in Investigative Reporting
 537, Seminar in the Press and Society
 538, Advanced Graphic Arts Design and Production Control
 539, Studies in Latin American Journalism
 631, Master's Thesis

All are new courses.

4. Sample curricula:

For High School Teachers

<u>FALL</u>		<u>SPRING</u>	
Journ. 530	3	Journ. 530 or	3
Journ. 534	3	Journ. 536	3
		Journ. 631	3
Minor field	3	Minor field	3
Electives	<u>3</u>	Electives	<u>3</u>
	12		12

<u>Summer Session</u>	
Journ. 631	3
Journ.	<u>3</u>
	6

For Advertising & Management Students

<u>FALL</u>		<u>SPRING</u>	
Journ. 534	3	Journ. 538	3
Journ. 535	3	Journ. 536 631	3
Minor	3	Minor	3
Electives	<u>3</u>	Electives	<u>3</u>
	12		12

<u>Summer</u>	
Journ. 532	3
Journ. 631	<u>3</u>
	6

For News Editorial Student

<u>FALL</u>	
Journ. 533	3
Journ. 534	3
Minor	3
Electives	<u>3</u>
	12

<u>SPRING</u>	
Journ. 536	3
Journ. 631	3
Minor	3
Elective	<u>3</u>
	12

<u>Summer</u>	
Journ. 531	3
Journ. 631	<u>3</u>
	6

5. In addition to the admission requirements of the Graduate School, candidates who fail to present an acceptable undergraduate major or minor will be obliged to take for undergraduate credit up to twelve hours of leveling work in Journalism. A thesis will be required.
6. No.
7. Only at the University of Texas.
8. Enrollment in Journalism graduate programs across the nation is growing rapidly in response to the information explosion and the rapidly increasing complexity of news to be reported. Approximately fifteen per cent of Journalism B.A. degree holders are now going on to graduate school. The demand for high school teachers with the M.A. in Journalism is not being met in Texas; the gap between supply and demand increases each year. Enrollment in the Department of Journalism has grown 115 per cent since 1963-64, with each semester establishing a new record. The Department was the only one in the nation added to the nationally accredited list last year in the basic news-editorial sequence, which is the core of any Journalism program. (There have been only thirteen new schools granted accreditation by the American Council on Education for Journalism in the past twenty years.) This testimony to the quality of our undergraduate program, plus our rapid and steady growth, plus the need for more M.A. degree holders makes this seem an opportune time to request expansion of our present minor-only graduate program.
- 9.

III. PROJECTED ENROLLMENT

10. We expect to start the program with eight-ten students and to total a head count of approximately fifty in five years. We are maintaining close contact with thirty-two people who insist they plan to enter this proposed program, some in long terms, some in evening courses at the outset, and some in summer sessions only. Through a regional scholastic press association, based in this Department, and through the oldest and largest summer workshop program in the Southwest we have continuing contacts with 341 high schools in West Texas and Eastern New Mexico. We are adding to our faculty one of the country's leading Journalism researchers. For seventeen years he headed the Graduate Program at Northwestern University. He will be with us for as long as five years to establish and get this proposed program moving. As a result of his own reputation he will draw students to this Department. With the geographic area that we dominate, with the reputation that the Department is rapidly gaining - and with the new faculty mentioned above, the projected head count figure of fifty in five years should be realized.
11. Partially answered in No. 10. At the outset, most of those enrolling in the new program will be current high school teachers, recent graduates who have been waiting for us to institute a Master's program, and students from the Advertising phase of Marketing from the School of Business Administration. We estimate that ten per cent of our Journalism graduates will go directly into the Master's program.

IV. FACULTY

12. Charles L. Allen, Professor, Ph.D. (new to faculty; will teach entirely on graduate level.)

Wallace E. Garets, Professor, M.S., upper division-graduate level; current load three courses.

Ralph L. Sellmeyer, Associate Professor, M.A., current load four courses.
Robert A. Rooker, Assistant Professor, M.A., current load four courses.
13. Fall semester, 1966, student-faculty ratio: 26.2. Spring semester, 1967, only slightly lower.
14. See No. 12. Addition of one more man will provide sufficient faculty for the first five years. Lower division expansion can be absorbed by available part-time faculty with assistance coming from future graduate students.
15. No.
16. Present faculty do what must be termed minimal research and writing. Thus far, we have not been able to reduce their loads to provide additional time for such activity. The new man, employed for fall, 1967, does steady research and consulting work. We take no part in extension or correspondence.

V. LIBRARY

17. Library holdings, both institutional and departmental, are small in all of the proposed course areas. They are inadequate in some areas. They will have to be expanded. However, the presence of the new Law School library will aid the Seminar in Legal Problems of Mass Communications. The Latin American Areas curriculum holdings will benefit the proposed course in Studies in Latin American Journalism. We have adequate reference material but we must expand our library holdings in terms of books, periodicals and primary source materials.
18. Possibly through interlibrary loan.
19. Approximately \$1200 per year. This includes acquisitions in the College library, reference works for a shelf in the Journalism offices and materials (books, magazines and newspapers) for the Seminar Room in the Journalism Building. Expenditures in related departments (Marketing, Latin American Areas, et. al.) would exceed our expenditure.
20. Central library alone will spend \$1000 this year for Journalism, according to the Head Librarian. For the next two years he expects to budget \$1600-\$1700 for Journalism and to increase this by fifty per cent by 1969-70.

VI. FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

21. The Department has excellent basic facilities housed in a three story building of its own. Space available totals 7,541 square feet, all presently in use. Department owns a calculator and has the College Computer Center available, both important in research work. We will need no new space in the first years. Rather, we can adjust use of existing space. We anticipate no major purchases of equipment. However, we will need to increase our expenditures for travel, postage and supplies to accommodate graduate research.

VII. ADMINISTRATION OF PROPOSED PROGRAM

22. The proposed program will not affect the administrative structure of the institution. It will be administered by the Department of Journalism, which for many years has had experience with a graduate minor program.

VIII. ACCREDITATION

23. To date, the American Council on Education for Journalism accredits only undergraduate programs. We have met the Council's standards. The Department is one of 47 nationally accredited. The department head is a member of the Council, serving as representative of the American Society of Journalism School Administrators. We have planned the proposed program in the pattern of the best graduate offerings in Journalism nationally in the event that the ACEJ might someday undertake graduate accreditation.

IV. SUPPORTING FIELDS

24. Our proposal will permit the graduate student to spend twelve hours in courses outside of Journalism, which includes his minor. He would spend these in such areas as Education, Psychology, Sociology, Economics, Marketing, Government, Foreign Languages, Law, Speech, Allied Arts, History and English. All are strong departments, well staffed, and most with long experience in graduate work. Several have programs leading to the Ph.D. degree.

X. COSTS OF PROPOSED PROGRAM

25. First year costs will be minimal. We have already employed a new man competent to teach the initial course work. We hope to increase our MET budget by 25 per cent for the coming fiscal year, but not all of that increase will go to the graduate level. Private financial assistance will be sought. The new faculty member has a \$1000 travel grant from the Readers Digest Association which he will endeavor to transfer to this school. Additionally, he has a number of consultantcies on which he can use graduate students, thus providing them both experience and part-time employment. Inasmuch as this new program could not be incorporated in the current legislative appropriation request the funds for its operation will have to come from the 1967-68 appropriation.
26. Herewith the new courses we would hope to offer with prospective enrollments. Below are tabulated the semester credit hours figured by the graduate faculty salary formula. Also, the departmental operating costs computed by the formula.

ENROLLMENT													
<u>Fall</u>		<u>1967</u>		<u>1970</u>		Spring		1968		1969		<u>1970</u>	
J530	(8)	530	(7)	530	(5)	J531	(8)	531	(7)	531	(6)		
534	(8)	534	(9)	533	(5)	534	(8)	532	(6)	532	(7)		
535	(5)	535	(5)	534	(9)	536	(5)	534	(9)	534	(9)		
538	(5)	538	(5)	535	(6)	537	(5)	536	(5)	536	(7)		
631	(5)	539	(5)	538	(6)	631	(5)	537	(5)	537	(7)		
		631	(5)	539	(6)			631	(5)	631	(6)		
				631	(6)								
First summer session													
		<u>1968</u>				<u>1969</u>				<u>1970</u>			
J530	(8)			530	(8)			530	(8)				
631	(5)			631	(5)			631	(5)				

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS PER GRADUATE FORMULA

1967-68	\$13,668.75
1968-69	\$16,458.82
1969-70	\$18,563.85

DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS PER FORMULA

1967-68	\$4725.00
1968-69	\$5688.90
1969-70	\$6416.55

27. Departmental Costs.

(A) Below are the departmental operating expenditures for the last two fiscal years for the departments which might contribute to the support of the proposed program.

	<u>1965</u>	<u>1966</u>
Education	41,331	37,594
Psychology	30,779	21,790
Sociology	5,055	10,009
Economics	6,945	7,608
Marketing	6,756	29,702
Government	11,678	14,951
Foreign Languages	21,674	25,727
Speech	14,768	23,877
History	9,442	11,549
English	19,159	21,667
Architecture & Allied Arts	15,596	16,009
Law	-----	-----

(B) The proposed program should have minimal effect upon the supporting departments because of the number of departments involved and the relatively few students involved.

28. As noted in No. 25, the new faculty member joining the staff in September, 1967, will bring several research contracts with him on which he will use graduate students. We will make no request for additional research funds in the first year of the new program. As the program develops in subsequent years we will need more research money some of which we will seek from private industry and from government sources. We cannot estimate a dollar figure at this time.
29. We could manage without graduate assistantships at the outset. And we would prefer to do so rather than accept unqualified people. We would like two assistants if they and funds could be found. According to the present scale in this institution they would earn \$2400 each per year or \$19,200 for two assistants over a four-year period. Institutional funds for graduate assistantships would be available to us, I presume. No student aid funds would be needed for undergraduates.

30. The Department of Journalism is one of the leading Journalism departments, not only in Texas but the country. This is testified to by our recognition by the American Council on Education for Journalism. In the twenty years of its existence the ACEJ has added only thirteen schools to the accredited list, Texas Tech being one. Last year when the Department was accepted it was the only new one in the country approved in the basic news-editorial sequence. Tech's Journalism Department is only the third department in a college to be accepted by the ACEJ. All other accredited departments are in universities.

We reason by analogy. The ACEJ accreditation certifies the quality of our undergraduate program. We are adding a new faculty member who directed the graduate program at Northwestern University for seventeen years and is a national leader in Journalism graduate work. All of our present full-time faculty are members of the Texas Tech Graduate Faculty. Thus, we conclude that we have the potential at hand to implement a first class graduate program at this time.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Office of the Board of Directors
Lubbock, Texas 79409
April 8, 1967

RESOLUTION

Faculty Fringe Benefits

WHEREAS, a committee of three state senators, three representatives, and two laymen appointed by the Lieutenant Governor and Speaker of the House has reported, after numerous hearings and an extensive study, that Texas institutions of higher education are not competitive with institutions in other parts of the country in the matter of fringe benefits available to faculty and staff, and

WHEREAS, this Committee on Faculty Fringe Benefits in State Supported Colleges and Universities has recommended legislation in three broad areas, namely retirement, faculty leaves, and group insurance, and

WHEREAS, specific measures designed to assist the recruitment of faculty personnel from outside the State and to retain Texas scholars have been introduced in the State Legislature, namely, companion bills designated S.B. 292 and H.B. 670, S.B. 293 and H.B. 669, S.B. 294 and H.B. 668, and S.J.R. 4 and H.J.R. 39, now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College hereby enthusiastically endorses the aforementioned bills and pledges its support of these measures.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT this resolution be made a part of the Minutes of this Board Meeting and that copies of this resolution be sent to the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

WITNESS My hand this 8th day of April, 1967.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/s/ J. Roy Wells
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

/s/ Roy Furr
Roy Furr, Chairman

TENURE POLICY

Effective date: January 15, 1963

I. DEFINITION OF TENURE

The concept of academic tenure, or continuing appointment, recognizes the professional status of the college teacher and assures that his employment may be terminated only for adequate cause. Tenure does not exist because of a peculiar solicitude for the human beings who staff academic institutions. Rather, it exists so that the College may have the benefit of their competent and honest judgment.

Tenure may be obtained only after a period of probationary service. After tenure is granted, the burden of proof must lie upon the institutional executive or board that wishes to dismiss a teacher.

PROPOSED MODIFICATIONS

Add Introductory statement on "Academic Freedom and Responsibility"

- A. The teacher is entitled to full freedom in research and in the publication of results, subject to the adequate performance of his other academic duties; but research for pecuniary return should be based upon an understanding with the authorities of the institution.
- B. The teacher is entitled to freedom in the classroom in discussing his subject, but he should be careful not to introduce into his teaching controversial matter which has no relation to his subject.
- C. The college teacher is a citizen, a member of a learned profession, and an officer of an educational institution. When he speaks or writes as a citizen, he should be free from institutional censorship or discipline, but his special position in the community imposes special obligations. As a man of learning and an educational officer, he should remember that the public may judge his profession and his institution by his utterances. Hence he should at all times be accurate, should exercise appropriate restraint, should show respect for the opinions of others, and should make every effort to indicate that he is not an institutional spokesman.¹

¹(Above statement is reproduced from page 9, Faculty Handbook, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, July, 1964.)

II. PURPOSES OF TENURE

A statement of policy concerning tenure is designed to accomplish the following purposes:

1. To assist the administration by providing sound standards for the original selection of staff members.

2. To result in the retention, encouragement and promotion of the ablest and most promising staff members.

3. To assure the faculty of security of tenure in accordance with the terms set forth in this policy of tenure.

4. To assure the faculty of freedom of teaching, of research, and of opinion.

5. To provide appropriate procedures for establishing justification of termination of tenure, so that faculty members may be guaranteed adequate notice and a fair hearing of complaints bearing on their security of tenure.

4. To assure the faculty of freedom of teaching, or research, or opinion, and full participation as citizens in the community.

5. To provide appropriate procedures of due process for establishing justification of possible termination of tenure, so that faculty members may be guaranteed adequate notice and a fair hearing.

III. CUSTOMARY TYPES OF APPOINTMENT

Appointments which may be made upon the basis of continuing appointments are:

Instructor	Associate Professor
Assistant Professor	Professor

Appointments which are probationary, and which may lead to the admission to tenure are:

Instructor	Associate Professor
Assistant Professor	Professor

Appointments which do not acquire tenure are:

Part-time Instructor
Lecturer
Visiting Professor

Delete "Lecturer"

Add: Adjunct Professor (a part-time appointment)

Add: Consulting Professor (a part-time appointment)

IV. ADMISSION TO TENURE

1. A reasonable probationary period shall be required of a teacher of any rank before he may acquire tenure in the College. In exceptional instances, associate professors and professors may be appointed with tenure, when recommended by the President and approved by the Board of Directors. Such exceptions are to be reported to the Committee on Tenure and Privilege.

2. The precise terms and conditions of every appointment shall be stated in writing and shall be in possession of both the College and the teacher before the appointment is consummated.

3. The teacher appointed to the rank of instructor will not be retained in that rank more than seven years except by special arrangement approved by the department head, the dean, and the President. This special arrangement shall be reported to the Committee on Tenure and Privilege. If the teacher is reappointed to an instructorship for the eighth year, he shall have tenure.

4. The probationary period for an assistant professorship is four years. The teacher within the College who is promoted from the rank of instructor without tenure to that of assistant professor shall thereby acquire tenure if he has served in the rank of instructor for a period of four years or more in the College. Years of service in the instructorship in the College, if fewer than four, shall be counted toward completion of the four-year probationary period for the assistant professorship.

5. The probationary period for an associate professorship is three years. The teacher within the College who is promoted from assistant professor without tenure to associate professor shall thereby acquire tenure when his total service at the College is three years.

6. The probationary period for a professorship is two years. The teacher within the College who is promoted from the rank of associate professor without tenure to the rank of professor shall thereby acquire tenure.

7. If an individual has served as a teacher in another institution of higher

3. The teacher appointed to the rank of instructor and without previous full-time teaching experience will not be retained in that rank more than seven years except by special arrangement approved by the department head, the dean, and the President. This special arrangement shall be reported to the Committee on Tenure and Privilege. If the teacher is reappointed to an instructorship for the seventh year and is not given a terminal appointment, he shall be reappointed with tenure the following year.

7. If an individual has served as a teacher in another institution of higher learning, or if he has had other comparable experience, the College may count that experience as one year of his probationary period, if the original letter of appointment so stipulates.

learning, or if he has had other comparable experience, the College may count that experience as one year of his probationary period.

8. If a faculty member on probationary appointment alleges that a decision not to reappoint him is caused by considerations violative of academic freedom, his allegations shall be given preliminary consideration by a faculty committee. If the committee concludes that there is probable cause for the faculty member's allegation, the matter shall be heard in accordance with the procedures outlined in Section VI, except that the faculty member shall be responsible for stating the grounds on which he bases his allegations and the burden of proof will rest upon him.

V. GROUNDS FOR TERMINATION OF CONTINUING
APPOINTMENT

Grounds for termination of continuing appointment are only for adequate causes such as (1) failure to adhere to professional standards and ethics (2) actions not in the best interest of the College such as incompetence and moral turpitude and (3) demonstrably bona fide financial exigency.

Grounds for termination of continuing appointment are only for adequate cause, except in the case of retirement for age, or under extraordinary circumstances because of demonstrably bona fide financial exigency.

VI. PROCEDURE FOR TERMINATION OF CONTINUING APPOINTMENT

Termination of the employment of a faculty member who enjoys continuing appointment and of all other faculty members before the expiration of the stated period of appointment, except by resignation or retirement for age in accordance with regulations of the College, will be only for adequate cause shown. In each case the issue will be determined by an equitable procedure, affording protection to the rights of the individual and to the interests of the College. The President may for adequate cause suspend an accused faculty member pending immediate investigation or speedy trial as hereinafter provided. In cases where the accused admits his conduct constitutes adequate cause, and the accused, in writing, waives investigation and trial, summary dismissal may follow.

In all cases where the facts are in dispute, the accused faculty member will be informed in writing of the charges against him, which, on reasonable notice, will be heard by a special trial committee made up of five members of the faculty, selected from a panel of 20 mature and judicially-minded faculty members appointed annually by the Faculty Advisory Committee. When need for such a trial committee arises, two of these five members shall be selected from this panel by the Faculty Advisory Committee, two shall be selected from this panel by the Board of Directors, and a fifth member shall be selected from this panel by the other four. In every such hearing the accused will have the right to appear in person with counsel of his own selection if desired, and to confront and cross-examine witnesses who may appear against him. He shall have the right to testify, but may not be required to do so, and he may introduce in his behalf all evidence, written or oral, which may be relevant or material to his defense. A stenographic record of the proceedings will be taken and delivered to the President for submission to the Board, and such record shall be made accessible to the accused. The committee, by a majority of the total membership, will make written findings on the material facts and a recommendation of the continuance or termination of the accused faculty member's tenure. The committee, by a majority of its total membership, may make any supplementary suggestions it deems proper concerning the disposal of the case. If minority findings, recommendations, or suggestions are made, they shall be similarly treated. The Board of Directors, by a majority of

Termination of the employment of a faculty member who enjoys continuing appointment and of all other faculty members before the expiration of the stated period of appointment, except by resignation or retirement for age* in accordance with the regulations of the College, will be only for adequate cause shown. In each case the issue will be determined by an equitable procedure, affording protection to the rights of the individual and to the interests of the College. In cases where the accused admits his conduct constitutes adequate cause, or does not choose to have a hearing, he may offer in writing his resignation.

Pending the filing of formal charges of unfitness to teach, every reasonable effort should be made to mediate and conciliate differences. The Committee on Tenure and Privilege shall appoint at least two professors to make a rigorous attempt at confidential, equitable, and expeditious mediation. Only after such attempted mediation shall formal charges be filed.

In all cases of formal charges of unfitness to teach, the accused faculty member will be informed in writing of the charges against him, which, on reasonable notice, will be heard by a special hearing committee made up of five members chosen from a panel of 10 senior faculty members elected annually by the Faculty Advisory Committee (which is itself elected from and by the faculty). Two of the members of the hearing committee shall be designated by the Faculty Advisory Committee, two shall be designated by the President, and the four together shall select the fifth member from the panel. The members of the panel shall not be advised of the source of their selection. Either party in the dispute can challenge for cause the fitness to serve of a member of the hearing committee. In every such hearing the accused will have the right to appear in person with counsel of his own choice and to confront and cross-examine witnesses who may appear against him. He shall have the right to testify, but may not be required to do so, and he may introduce in his behalf all evidence, written or oral, which may be relevant or material to his defense. The College administration shall also have the right to legal counsel in the preparation and presentation of charges. A stenographic record of the proceedings will be taken and delivered to the President for submission to the Board, and a copy of this record

the total membership, will approve, reject, or amend such findings, recommendations and suggestions, if any, and pass finally upon the matters involved. Reasons for approval, rejection, or amendment of such findings, recommendations and suggestions, if any, will be stated in writing and communicated to the accused.

shall be given to the accused. The committee, by a majority of its total membership, will make written findings on the material facts of each charge and make specific recommendations with regard to each of them. The committee by a majority of its total membership, may make any supplementary suggestions it deems proper concerning the disposal of the case. If minority findings, recommendations, or suggestions are made, they shall be similarly treated.

The Board of Directors, by a majority of the total membership of the Board, will approve, reject, or amend such findings, recommendations and suggestions and pass finally upon the matters involved. Any reasons for amendment or change of such findings, recommendations, or suggestions will be stated in writing and communicated to the original faculty hearing committee who will then study any additional matters presented to it and submit its recommendations to the Board of Directors. If the Board of Directors then overrules the recommendation of the faculty hearing committee, it will state in writing its reasons to the hearing committee for its actions in overruling their recommendations and it will release the findings and recommendations of the hearing committee along with its own statement.

*"The retirement age of all persons employed by the College will be upon reaching the age of 65 on or before the first day of September of the new year.

Upon reaching the age of 65, tenure is dissolved. However, annual appointments at the convenience of the College are permitted. These annual appointments may be carried beyond the age of 70 only in isolated cases of exceptional merit and need and with specific Board approval." Section 14, Policy Statements of the Board of Directors August, 1964, p. 26.

VII. NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TERMINATE

A teacher in his first year with the College, whose duties commence with the first semester of the academic year, must be notified by the following March 15 if he is not to be reappointed.

. . . March 1 . . .

A teacher in his first year with the College whose duties commence after November 15, must be notified by the following May 15 if he is not to be reappointed.

A teacher in his first year with the College whose duties commence after November 15, must be notified by the following April 15 if he is not to be reappointed.

Teachers who are in their second, or succeeding, year of service with the College and who are not to be reappointed, shall be notified by December 15 of the academic year in which the appointment is to terminate. -----

Delete "or succeeding".

Notice of resignation shall be given early enough to obviate serious embarrassment to the College. If at all possible, this notice shall be given at least ninety (90) days in advance.

Add A teacher with more than two years of service will be notified of non-renewal by issuance of a terminal contract for one year.

If an appointment is terminated for other than moral turpitude the faculty member will receive his salary for the period of notice to which he is entitled under these regulations and will be continued in his duties for that period unless his welfare or that of the institution require that he be granted a leave of absence.

VIII. COMMITTEE ON TENURE AND PRIVILEGE

A policy on tenure necessitates both interpretation and administration. The effective administration of the Tenure Policy is the responsibility of the President. The continuous study of pertinent problems and the interpretation of the Tenure Policy and its application to individual situations is the responsibility of the President, the faculty, and the Board of Directors.

Therefore, the Faculty Advisory Committee will appoint five of its members to constitute a Standing Committee on Tenure and Privilege. The President shall be an ex-officio member of this Committee. Members of this Standing Committee will be appointed for alternating terms of five years, with one membership position terminating August 31 of each year. No member will be eligible for reappointment to the Committee until a period of at least one year has elapsed from the termination date of a prior appointment to the Committee.

Any member of the faculty, the President of the College, and the Board of Directors may refer matters pertaining to tenure and privilege to this Committee.

Therefore, the Faculty Advisory Committee* will appoint five of its members to constitute a Standing Committee on Tenure and Privilege. The President and the Vice President for Academic Affairs shall be ex-officio members of this Committee. Members of this Standing Committee will be appointed for alternating terms of five years, with one membership position terminating August 31 of each year. No member will be eligible for reappointment to the Committee until a period of at least one year has elapsed from the termination date of a prior appointment to the Committee.

*The Faculty Advisory Committee is elected on a proportional basis from the several instructional schools of the College by the Faculty. Eligibility to vote for or hold membership on the Faculty Advisory Committee is accorded to all full-time instructional staff with at least one year of service at this College.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE
P. O. Box 4610
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Office of the Vice President
For Business Affairs

April 6, 1967

Mr. Kevin Shannon, President
Chi Rho Fraternity
2106 9th Street
Lubbock, Texas

Dear Mr. Shannon:

Thank you very much for your letter of March 14, 1967, in which you inform us that Chi Rho Fraternity agrees to pay the \$450.00 specified as the price for the flag pole to hold the official Texas Tech flag, which is to be a part of the new entrance, and setting forth the methods by which you propose to make the payment.

The terms and conditions are acceptable, and an official request for approval of the Board of Directors will be requested. It probably will be too late to get the approval at the meeting this week.

Will you please express our sincere gratefulness to all members of the Chi Rho Fraternity for your thoughtfulness and generosity in making possible a permanent display of the Texas Tech flag.

Very sincerely yours,

/s/ M. L. Pennington

M. L. Pennington
Vice President for
Business Affairs

MLP:c

cc: Dr. Grover E. Murray, President
Dr. W. M. Pearce, Executive Vice President
Dr. S. M. Kennedy, Academic Vice President
Mr. Bill J. Parsley, Vice President for Development
Mr. J. Roy Wells, Secretary to Board of Directors
Mr. John G. Taylor, Business Manager
Mr. R. B. Price, Comptroller
Mr. E. J. Urbanovsky, Member, Campus Planning Committee
Mr. Nolan E. Barrick, Member, Campus Planning Committee
Mr. Howard Schmidt, Architect
Mr. O. R. Downing, Director Building Maintenance and Utilities
Miss Jerry Kirkwood, Campus Planning Committee Coordinator

"The University Committee"
The Student Association
Texas Technological College.

April 7, 1967

Mr. Roy Furr
Chairman of the Board of Directors
Texas Technological College
Lubbock, Texas

Dear Sir:

Realizing the definite need for university status of Texas Technological College, the Student Senate appointed a committee to represent the student body and to present the student body's opinions and views concerning the name change to the Board of Directors.

These students have been empowered to work as a liaison between the Board and the students, contingent upon the Board's acceptance of the committee's right to act in such a capacity.

We respectfully request an opportunity to meet with the Board or some of its members as soon as possible to learn of plans and recommendations which the Board has concerning this matter.

Respectfully submitted,

"The University Committee"

JC/ac

cc: Dr. Grover E. Murray